

ATLAS EndCap Signal Feedthrough Project

QA/QC Document: Version 5 (28 March 2002)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OVERVIEW	3
SUMMARY OF PRIMARY TESTS	4
CHAPTER 1 PIN CARRIERS	5
CHAPTER 2 COLD SIGNAL FLANGE	10
CHAPTER 3 AMBIENT SIGNAL FLANGE	12
CHAPTER 4 FUNNEL BASE	14
CHAPTER 5 LOWER FUNNEL TUBE	16
CHAPTER 6 FUNNEL ASSEMBLY	19
CHAPTER 7 BELLOWS SEAL RING	21
CHAPTER 8 BELLOWS CUFF RING	24
CHAPTER 9 BELLOWS ASSEMBLY	26
CHAPTER 10 MODIFIED VCR GLAND	29
CHAPTER 11 BOLT RING	32
CHAPTER 12 VACUUM CABLES	34
CHAPTER 13 PIGTAILS	39
CHAPTER 14 COLD FLANGE ASSEMBLY	43
CHAPTER 15 AMBIENT FLANGE ASSEMBLY	46
CHAPTER 16 PIGTAIL ASSEMBLY	49
CHAPTER 17 VACUUM CABLE ASSEMBLY	54
CHAPTER 18 FINAL ASSEMBLY - WELDING	62
CHAPTER 19 AMBIENT LEAK TEST OUTSIDE THE LEAK TEST STATION	64
CHAPTER 20 INSERTION OF A FEEDTHROUGH INTO THE COLD TEST STATION	67
CHAPTER 22 COOL DOWN OF A FEEDTHROUGH IN COLD TEST STATION	69
CHAPTER 23 COLD LEAK AND PRESSURE TESTS IN THE COLD TEST STATION	72
CHAPTER 24 COLD ELECTRICAL TESTS	76
CHAPTER 25 WARM UP OF A FEEDTHROUGH IN THE COLD TEST STATION	79
CHAPTER 26 REMOVAL OF A FEEDTHROUGH FROM THE COLD TEST STATION	81
CHAPTER 27 FINAL ASSEMBLY WARM ELECTRICAL TESTS	83
CHAPTER 28 AMBIENT FLANGE HEATERS	86
CHAPTER 29 FEEDTHROUGH SHIPMENT PREP TO CERN	88
CHAPTER 30 CERN FEEDTHROUGH RECEPTION	90
CHAPTER 31 CERN FEEDTHROUGH RECEPTION – ELECTRICAL TESTS	92
CHAPTER 32 CERN FEEDTHROUGH RECEPTION – LEAK TESTS	95
APPENDIX A ELECTRICAL TESTING EQUIPMENT	98
APPENDIX B LEAK DETECTION	107
APPENDIX C AUTOCAD DRAWINGS	111
APPENDIX D WELD PLAN	139
APPENDIX E METAL INVOICES AND CERTIFICATION	166
APPENDIX F CONTROL STEP DOCUMENT	188
APPENDIX G TESTS AND TEST REPORTS	199

Overview

To ensure the quality of the finished EndCap Signal Feedthrough, a database and detailed form sheets will document all essential quality characteristics of the component and assembly testing procedures throughout the entire project. The sections of the signal feedthroughs that will be integrated with the EndCap cryostat to form part of the cryostat liquid argon space will be manufactured to conform to the ASME Pressure Vessel Codes. For overall quality assurance the Victoria ATLAS team has determined that the following five points are key to producing a quality product.

Material Traceability & Certification

The steel manufacturer for each batch of steel produced will supply a material certification sheet to ATLAS. A distribution sheet will then be generated which will contain the certification sheet number of the low inclusion steel and the type of component being manufactured with that steel. Upon arrival of each component in the EndCap Signal Feedthrough a material certification sheet number will be entered on each component's form sheet. These material certification sheets will be filed in the Victoria ATLAS laboratory for easy reference if a problem arises with the steel properties. Victoria ATLAS will further require that the bellows (316SS) manufacturer and the bellows cuff (304LSS) manufacturer provide material certification sheets.

Physical Characteristics

Upon arrival at the Victoria ATLAS laboratory, dimensions of each component will be measured using precision measuring devices to check that they comply with the tolerances set. Other physical characteristic tests will also be performed specific for each component. For a more detailed description refer to the form sheet for that component.

Assembly Procedures

The assembly procedure for the EndCap Signal Feedthrough is highly detailed, with most assemblies requiring a specific orientation to be assembled properly. A detailed description as well as a graphic depiction of how the components are to be assembled is described on the reverse of the form sheet created for each assembly procedure. Before any assembly that requires a specific orientation is completed, a second person not involved in the assembly must approve the orientation.

Testing Procedures

All leak testing of components and assemblies requires that only leaks determined for each component be acceptable. A helium leak detector described in Appendix B1 will be used to detect any leaks. Leak testing of all components will be done in ambient conditions as well as cryogenic operating conditions. All leak tests performed on the components and assemblies will be documented on form sheets. These tests are specific and highly detailed; for a detailed description see the form sheet and procedure sheets. Electrical test will also be performed. Detailed tests will be performed on each Vacuum Cable and Pigtail Cable upon delivery to Victoria. Further electrical tests will be carried out during and after assembly of each feedthrough. These tests are detailed in the corresponding form sheets and procedure sheets.

Non-Conformity Procedure

A component or assembly which fails any of the materiel requirements, physical characteristics, or testing procedures will be tagged with a coloured sticker and placed on a shelf specific to non-conforming components. This will ensure that a non-conforming component will not be used in an EndCap Signal Feedthrough.

Summary of Primary Tests

Electrical Tests Vacuum cables Cirris continuity/short/cross-wire test Nearest Neighbour Cross talk Precision resistance Impedance Contact resistance 	Chapter 12
 Pigtail cables Cirris continuity/short/cross-wire test 64x64 Cross talk (calibration slots only) 	Chapter 13
 Pigtail assembly Cirris continuity/short/cross-wire test (100 V) 	Chapter 16
 Vacuum cable assembly Cirris continuity/short/cross-wire test (100 V) 	Chapter 17
 Cold electrical test Nearest Neighbour Cross talk Cirris continuity/short/cross-wire test 	Chapter 24
 Final tests Nearest Neighbour Cross talk Precision Resistance 	Chapter 27
 CERN Reception tests Nearest Neighbour Cross talk 	Chapter 31
Leak Tests• Pincarriers• Funnel assembly• Bellows assembly• Cold flange assembly• Ambient flange assembly• Ambient leak test of Feedthrough• Cold leak test of Feedthrough• CERN Reception leak tests	Chapter 01 Chapter 06 Chapter 09 Chapter 14 Chapter 15 Chapter 19 Chapter 23 Chapter 32



Chapter 1 **Pin Carriers**

1. Detail Drawings

GBL 20011-600147-4 Rev D (7 Row Pin Carrier) GBL 20011-600148-4 Rev D (8 Row Pin Carrier) The drawings can be found at <u>http://wwwlhc01.cern.ch/cdd/</u>

2. Material Traceability

All Pin Carriers are fabricated from AISI 304L stainless steel. Atlas Victoria will require the material vendor to supply certification of origin, physical and chemical specification and an Inclusion report, for each batch of material supplied. We will also require the Pin Carrier vendor to verify the supplied steel was used to construct all Pin Carriers and account for remaining material. The specification will be stored in files at ATLAS Victoria. Each Pin Carrier inspected will have an accompanying form sheet, upon which, the relevant material specification sheet number will be entered. All form sheet data will subsequently be transferred to a database.

3. Arrival Information

- a. Record the serial number from the Pin Carrier on a new Pin Carrier form sheet.
- b. Record the date the Pin Carrier was received on the form sheet.
- c. Record the number of rows of the Pin Carrier on the form sheet.
- d. Record the name of the person who recorded the above information, on the form sheet.

4. Inspection

- a. Visual inspect the condition of the weld lip, checking for any dents or other obvious defects. If the weld lip looks good then write Pass on the form sheet, if the weld lip looks bad then write Fail on the form sheet.
- b. Using Vernier Calipers measure the length of the Pin Carrier in millimeters and record the number on the form sheet.
- c. Using Vernier Calipers measure the width of the Pin Carrier in millimeters and record the number on the form sheet.
- d. Using Vernier Calipers measure the height of the Pin Carrier in millimeters and record the number on the form sheet.
- e. Using a UNC 4-40 screw, thread the screw into each hole of the Pin Carrier to ensure that the it was tapped properly. If the screw will not thread in smoothly then enter Fail on the form sheet. If the screw does thread in smoothly then enter Pass on the form sheet.
- f. Inspect each row of the Pin Carrier for bent pins. Enter the number of bent pins found, on the form sheet.
- g. Using the pin straightener carefully slide it over the row with the bent pin. If the pin is still not straightened then carefully straighten the pin using the alignment hand tool. If all the pins were successfully straightened, check Yes on the form sheet. If they were not successfully straightened check No on the form sheet.
- h. Each Pin Carrier must be leak tested after the above tests have been performed. To leak test the Pin Carriers follow the procedures laid out in the Leak Testing section of this document.

Note: After the initial leak test each Pin Carrier will have to be cooled down to 77K, following the Cold Cycling procedure in this document. After the first cold cycle of the Pin Carrier it will have to be leak tested again. After this leak tests each Pin Carrier will then be cold cycle 2 more times. After the last cold cycle each Pin Carrier will be leak tested for a final time. If at any time during the testing a Pin Carrier should fail a leak test refer to the flow chart at the end of this document to determine what test should then be performed on the Pin Carrier.

5. Leak Testing

- a. Mount the Pin Carrier into its leak-testing jig, and place it on the leak test platter for leak testing.
- b. For this test the DVP500 Pump will be used for a roughing vacuum.
- c. Close valves:
 - E 3-Position Valve
 - D Leak Checker Valve
 - A Roughing Vent Valve
 - N Bellows Roughing Valve
- d. Open valves:
 - P Roughing Pump Valve

Pin Carriers

- C Roughing Valve
- e. Also, turn on the Vacuum Process Controller to monitor the roughing vacuum.
- f. Turn on the DVP500 pump and pump down the test apparatus to a vacuum of 3.0×10^{-1} or better. When the vacuum reaches 3.0×10^{-1} close valve:
 - C Roughing Valve
- g. Start pumping with the leak checker. When the leak checker reaches 5.0×10^{-1} open value:
 - D Leak Checker Valve
- h. When the base rate of the leak checker bottoms out, testing can start.
- i. Attach the helium line that exits the flow gauge to the Pin Carrier cover and attach a vent line from the other side of the Pin Carrier cover and run the line out of the lab.
- j. Enter the base rate of the leak checker on the form sheet.
- k. Place the Pin Carrier cover over the Pin Carrier and turn the helium on. Adjust the flow of the helium with the flow gauge 0.5LPM and allow the helium to flow for 1 minute.
- 1. Record the highest level of helium detected by the leak checker, on the form sheet.
- m. Subtract the base rate from the leak rate and enter this number as the actual leak rate.
- n. Close valve:
 - D Leak Checker Valve
- o. Turn on the DVP500 pump and pump until –1 vacuum is achieved, open valve:
 - C Roughing Valve
- p. Shut off the DVP500 pump and open valve
 - A Roughing Vent Valve
- q. Vent the leak checker.
- r. Enter the name of the person who performed the tests and the date the tests were performed on the form sheet.
- s. Using Acetone then Ethanol remove any vacuum grease that may have been used during testing.

6. Cold Cycling

i.

- a. Select 12 Pin Carriers (P/C) for cooling and insert the P/C's into the P/C basket. Enter the serial numbers of the 12 P/C's being tested into the P/C logbook.
- b. Insert Diode 1 into the steel plate on P/C basket and insert diode A into a P/C.
- c. Lower the P/C Basket into the cooler and secure the basket in place with two screws.
- d. Turn on the Delta Air products controller and ensure that diode 1 is reading properly. Turn on the temperature controller and ensure that diode A is reading properly.
- e. Insert the inner aluminum lid.
- f. Clean the o-ring for the lid to the cooler using ethanol. Apply a very small amount of vacuum grease to the o-ring. Stretch the o-ring and place it in the o-ring groove at the top of the P/C cooler.
- g. Place the lid on the P/C cooler and check to make sure the o-ring is still in the groove.
- Log onto WINO and open the Labview program in the following directory: Network Neighborhood/ hepserv/ Labview/ Cold Test Station/ SI 9620-1 Monitor.vi
 - In the comment box of the VI program record the following information:
 - Date
 - Which cold cycle it is for which Pin Carriers 1, 2, or 3.
 - Diode locations
 - Any other relevant test information
- j. Click on the run button, which is the white arrow, located at the upper left portion of the Labview window. A dialogue box will appear asking for the destination where the data is to be saved. Save the Labview data in the following destination: (Use ddmmyy format for saving the data)

Network Neighborhood/ Hepcad/ users/ aaron/ Atlas Documents/ Labview Data/ Data Files/ Pin Carriers

- k. After the program has been saved in the above directory Labview will be taking data. Set the time on the Labview screen for taking data to 2 minutes.
- 1. Turn on the cooling water that is located about 4-feet up on the wall beside the entrance to the lab.
- m. Turn on the compressor by flicking the green switch on the front of the compressor. Also, turn on the expander by flicking the yellow switch located in the rack, below the Delta Air Products temperature controller.
- n. Change the set point on the Delta Air Products temperature controller to 60K. To do this perform the following steps:
 - Press the [MAN] button
 - Press the red * button
 - Press the number 3 button (this button also has set point written on it)
 - Enter 060.0 (The decimal place is placed automatically)

q.

- Press Enter
- o. At the end of the day the cooler needs to be evacuated. Evacuate the cooler to a pressure of 8×10^{-2} mbar. To Do this follow the steps listed below:
 - Open the nupro valve in the vacuum line
 - Close the nupro valve for helium gas
 - Close the vent valve
 - Turn on the vacuum process controller to monitor the pressure
 - Turn on the Edwards pump until the pressure reaches $8 \ge 10^{-2}$ mbar
 - Close the nupro valve in the vacuum line
 - Shut off the Edwards pump
 - Open the vent valve
- p. The next morning the vacuum should be in the 10^{-4} to 10^{-2} range and there may be a separation in the temperature of the steel plate and the Pin Carriers. To lower the temperature of the Pin Carriers to the temperature of the steel plate follow the steps listed below.
 - Purge the line from the helium bottle
 - Attach the helium line to the connection above nupro valve for helium gas
 - Slowly open the nupro valve for helium gas until the pressure in the P/C cooler reaches 1 or 2×10^{-2} mbar
 - Close the nupro valve for helium gas
 - When the temperature of the Pin Carriers reaches 77°K turn off the expander, compressor, and the water.
- r. Change the set point on the Delta Air Products temperature controller to 285°K. To do this perform the following steps:
 - Press the [MAN] button
 - Press the red * button
 - Press the number 3 button (this button also has set point written on it)
 - Enter 285.0 (The decimal place is placed automatically)
 - Press Enter
- s. When the temperature of the cooler is at room temperature, print the Labview screen and file the plot in the blue binder.
- t. Press the stop button in Labview located in the upper left corner of the window and then close the program.
- u. Vent the P/C cooler following the steps listed below:
 - Open the nupro valve in the vacuum line
 - Open the Helium line valve
- v. Remove the lid of the P/C cooler and remove the inner aluminum lid.
- w. Remove the screws holding the P/C basket in place and remove the basket from the P/C Cooler.
- x. Remove the diodes from the steel plates and remove the Pin Carriers from the basket.
- y. Perform leak test.

7. Remove residual gold from weld lips and rinse with acetone and alcohol

- a. The weld lips should be cleaned with Scotch Bright to remove any remaining gold residue.
- b. Place each pincarrier first into a beaker of acetone and then into a beaker of alcohol, rinsing thoroughly each time. Set the pincarriers out to dry thoroughly before carrying on with the next (1000 Volt HiPot test) series of tests.

8. 1000 Volt HiPot Tests

- a. Each pincarrier should be HiPot tested using the Cirris tester with wirelist PCHIPOT.WIR Use the custom built Jig for this test, and ensure that the jig is grounded to the Cirris tester. Use the special Cirris connect marked *shorted* for this test. The pincarrier should be vacuumed before the test, and any failed channels should be examined under a microscope or video camera and retested after debris is removed. The pincarrier must be protected from any further debris contamination after completion of this test!
- Note: If a pin carrier leaks at or above 1×10^{-9} mbar-l/s then it has failed and this should be circled at the bottom of the form sheet. Also, if the Pin Carrier has failed then a rejection sticker needs to be placed on the Pin Carrier and it needs to be stored on the reject shelf.

If the Pin Carrier has passed all tests then Pass must be circled on the bottom of the form sheet.

9. Database Entry

a. Record the information from the form sheet into the database.

Pin Carriers

b. Record the name of the person and the date the information was recorded into the database, on the form sheet.

Pin Carriers

Atlas Endcap Signal Feedthrough Project

	Atlas Endcap	Signal Feedthrough Proje	
ANADA		Pin Carrier	Revision #: 0108
Arrival Information			
Serial Number#		Date Received	
Material Traceability Form #	¥	Number of Rows	
Visual Inspections			
Weld Lip Condition		Quality of Threads	
Length (105.12mm +0, -0.15)		Number of Bent Pins	
Λ/idth (7row 64.94 8row 73.63 +00.15)		Bent Pins Repaired	Y
Leak Tests			
Leak Test #1		Leak Test #2	
		Base Rate If Zeroed	
Page Date For Test		Base Rate For Test	
		<u> </u>	-
Actual Leak Rate		Actual Leak Rate	
Date Tested	Initial	- Date Tested	Initial
Leak Test #3		Leak Test #4	
Base Rate If Zeroed		Base Rate If Zeroed	
Base Rate For Test		Base Rate For Test	
Leak Rate (He)		Leak Rate (He)	
Actual Leak Rate		Actual Leak Rate	
Date Tested	Initial	Date Tested	Initial
Pin Carrier Walls Leak Ch Cold Cycle Information	ecked:		
Cold Cycle #1		Sycle #2	Cold Cycle #3
Lowest Temp	Lowest	:Temp	Lowest Temp
Date Tested	Date T	ested	Date Tested
HiPot Test:	Gold Removed	from Weld Lip:	
Weld Date:		Flange #:	
Recorded in Database By:		Date Recorded (ddn	nmyy) <u>:</u>
Comments:			
		PASS / FAIL	



Chapter 2 Cold Signal Flange

1. Detail Drawing

PDE-0202D ATLAEFS 0001 Drawings can be found at <u>http://wwwlhc01.cern.ch/cdd/</u>

2. Material Traceability

All Cold Signal Flanges are fabricated from Low Inclusion AISI 304L stainless steel. Atlas Victoria will require the material vendor to supply certification of origin, physical and chemical specification and an Inclusion report, for each batch of material supplied. We will also require the Cold Signal Flange vendor to verify the supplied low inclusion steel was used to construct all Cold Signal Flanges and account for remaining material. The specification will be stored in files at ATLAS Victoria. Each Cold Signal Flange inspected will have an accompanying form sheet, upon which, the relevant material specification sheet number will be entered. All form sheet data will subsequently be transferred to a database.

3. Arrival Information

- a. Using the electronic scribe, scribe a new serial number on the side of the flange that the Pin Carriers are welded to. Check the database to find the last serial number inscribed on a flange. The serial number on each flange is to increase by one.
- b. Clean each flange using dish soap and water. Clean all drilled holes with q-tips to remove as much oil as possible.
- c. Place the flange on the counter to air dry.
- d. Enter information requested on the form sheet.

4. Testing

- a. Using Vernier Calipers measure the outside diameter on both sides and enter these numbers on the form sheet. Inspect the weld lip for any defects, enter pass or fail on the form sheet.
- b. Using Vernier Calipers measure the width and lengths of slot A7, B7, A8, and B8. The positions of these slots can be found below. Enter these numbers on the form sheet.



Note: Pin carrier weld lip is up for proper slot arrangement.

- c. Inspect the weld lips for each pin carrier, checking for any defects, enter pass or fail on the form sheet.
- **Note**: If any of the inspections failed then the Cold Signal Flange has failed and this should be circled at the bottom of the form sheet. Also, if the Cold Signal Flange has failed then a rejection sticker needs to be placed on the Cold Signal Flange and it needs to be stored on the reject shelf. If the Cold Signal Flange has passed all tests then Pass must be circled on the bottom of the form sheet.
 - d. Carefully package the flange for ultrasonic cleaning at Triumf.
 - e. At Triumf lower the flange into the ultrasonic bath for 5 minutes. Raise the flange and clean all holes with cleaning tips attached to drills. Lower the flange into the ultrasonic bath for another 5 minutes and then remove it from the bath.
 - f. Rinse the flange with water and then dry with purified air.
 - g. Seal the flange in polyethylene bags.
 - h. Enter the date the ultrasonic cleaning was tested on the form sheet

- a. Record the information from the form sheet into the database.
- b. Record the name of the person and the date the information was recorded into the database, on the form sheet.

ATLAS Atlas Endcap Sig	nal Feedthrough Project
	Revision #: 010330
CANADA Cold Si	ignal Flange
Arrival Information	
Serial Number#	Date Received
Material Traceability Form # Recorded By:	
Testing	
Outside Diameter (mm) Bellows (278.92 - 279.17)	
Outside Diameter (mm) ^{Funnel (278.75 - 279.00)}	
Outside Weld Lip Condition	
Pin Carrier Slot A7 Width ^{64.97-65.12 mm}	Pin Carrier Slot B7 Width ^{64.97-65.12 mm}
Length ^{105.15-105.30 mm}	Length ^{105.15-105.30 mm}
Weld Lip Condition	Weld Lip Condition
Pin Carrier Slot A8 Width ^{73.66-73.81 mm}	Pin Carrier Slot B8 Width ^{73.66-73.81 mm}
Length ^{105.15-105.30 mm}	Length ^{105.15-105.30 mm}
Weld Lip Condition	Weld Lip Condition
Date Tested	Tested By:
Date Ultrasonic Cleaned	
Recorded in Database By:	
Date Recorded (ddmmyy)	

Comments:

Pass / Fail



Chapter 3 Ambient Signal Flange

1. Detail Drawing

PDE-0203D ATLAEFS 0002 Drawings can be found at <u>http://wwwlhc01.cern.ch/cdd/</u>

2. Material Traceability

All Ambient Signal Flanges are fabricated from Low Inclusion AISI 304L stainless steel. Atlas Victoria will require the material vendor to supply certification of origin, physical and chemical specification and an Inclusion report, for each batch of material supplied. We will also require the Ambient Signal Flange vendor to verify the supplied low inclusion steel was used to construct all Ambient Signal Flanges and account for remaining material. The specification will be stored in files at ATLAS Victoria. Each Ambient Signal Flange inspected will have an accompanying form sheet, upon which, the relevant material specification sheet number will be entered. All form sheet data will subsequently be transferred to a database.

3. Arrival Information

- a. Using the electronic scribe, scribe a new serial number on the side of the flange that the heater plate is mounted too. Check the database to find the last serial number inscribed on a flange. The serial number on each flange is to increase by one.
- b. Clean each flange using dish soap and water. Clean all drilled holes with q-tips to remove as much oil as possible.
- c. Place the flange on the counter to air dry.
- d. Enter information requested on the form sheet.

4. Testing

- a. Using Vernier Calipers measure the outside diameter and enter this number on the form sheet. Inspect the weld lip that mates with the Bellows Seal Ring for any defects, enter pass or fail on the form sheet.
- b. Using Vernier Calipers measure the width and lengths of slot A7, B7, A8, and B8. The positions of these slots can be found below. Enter these numbers on the form sheet.



Note: Pin carrier weld lip is up for proper slot arrangement.

- c. Inspect the weld lips for each pin carrier, checking for any defects.
- **Note**: If any of the inspections failed then the Ambient Signal Flange has failed and this should be circled at the bottom of the form sheet. Also, if the Ambient Signal Flange has failed then a rejection sticker needs to be placed on the Ambient Signal Flange and it needs to be stored on the reject shelf. If the Ambient Signal Flange has passed all tests then Pass must be circled on the bottom of the form sheet.
- d. Carefully package the flange for ultrasonic cleaning at Triumf.
- e. At Triumf lower the flange into the ultrasonic bath for 5 minutes. Raise the flange and clean all holes with cleaning tips attached to drills. Lower the flange into the ultrasonic bath for another 5 minutes and then remove it from the bath.
- f. Rinse the flange with water and then dry with purified air.
- g. Seal the flange in polyethylene bags.
- h. Enter the date the ultrasonic cleaning was tested on the form sheet

- a. Record the information from the form sheet into the database.
- b. Record the name of the person and the date the information was recorded into the database, on the form sheet.

ATLAS	Atlas Endcap Signal Feedthrough Project	
	Revision #:	010330
CANADA	Ambient Signal Flange	
Arrival Information		
Serial Number#	Date Received	
Material Traceability Form #		
Recorded By:		
Testing		
Outside Diameter 271.04-271.17 n	ım	
Outside Weld Lip Condition		
·		
Pin Carrier Slot A7 Width ^{64.97-65.12 mm}	Pin Carrier Slot B7 Width ^{64.97-65.12 mm}	
Length ^{105.15-105.30 mm}	Length ^{105.15-105.30 mm}	
Weld Lip Condition P	F Weld Lip Condition P F	
Pin Carrier Slot A8 Width ^{73.66-73.81 mm}	Pin Carrier Slot B8 Width ^{73.66-73.81 mm}	
Length ^{105.15-105.30 mm}	Length ^{105.15-105.30 mm}	
Weld Lip Condition	F Weld Lip Condition P F	
Date Tested	Tested By:	
Date Ultrasonic Cleaned		

Recorded in Database By:			
Date Recorded (ddmmyy)			
Comments:			

Pass / Fail



Chapter 4 **Funnel Base**

1. Detail Drawing

PDE-0206D ATLAEFS 0005 Drawings can be found at http://wwwlhc01.cern.ch/cdd/

2. Material Traceability

All Funnel Bases are fabricated from Low Inclusion AISI 304L stainless steel. Atlas Victoria will require the material vendor to supply certification of origin, physical and chemical specification and an Inclusion report, for each batch of material supplied. We will also require the Funnel Base vendor to verify the supplied low inclusion steel was used to construct all Funnel Bases and account for remaining material. The specification will be stored in files at ATLAS Victoria. Each Funnel Base inspected will have an accompanying form sheet, upon which, the relevant material specification sheet number will be entered. All form sheet data will subsequently be transferred to a database.

3. Arrival Information

- a. Using the electronic scribe, scribe a new serial number on the outside face of Funnel Base. Check the database to find the last serial number inscribed on a flange. The serial number on each flange is to increase by one. Enter this serial number on the form sheet.
- b. Record the date received on the form sheet
- c. A material traceability form for the Funnel Bases can be found filed under M in the top drawer of the filing cabinet in Paul Birneys office. There is a unique number to this form, record this number on the form sheet.
- d. Enter the name of the person who recorded the above information, on the form sheet.

4. Testing

- a. Using Vernier Calipers measure the inside diameter of the offset hole and enter the number on the form sheet.
- b. Using Vernier Calipers measure the outside diameter of the weld lip and enter the number on the form sheet.
- c. Using the template made for the placement of the offset hole check to see that the offset is correctly machined and enter Pass on the form sheet if it is correctly machined, and Fail if it is incorrectly machined.
- d. Enter the name of the person who tested the flange and the date the flange was tested on the form sheet.

5. Shipping

- a. Carefully wrap the Funnel Base in bubble wrap and place it in the crate to be shipped to Specific Mechanical.
- b. Enter the name of the person who packaged the Funnel Base in the crate, on the form sheet.
- c. Enter the date that the crates of Funnel Bases were shipped to Specific Mechanical.

6. Database Entry

- a. Record the information from the form sheet into the database.
- b. Record the name of the person and the date the date the information was recorded into the database, on the form sheet.

Note: If any of the tests failed then the Funnel Base has failed and this should be circled at the bottom of the form sheet. Also, if the Funnel Base has failed then a rejection sticker needs to be placed on the Funnel Base and it needs to be stored on the reject shelf.

If the Funnel Base has passed all tests the Pass must be circled on the bottom of the form sheet.

ATLAS Atlas Endcap	Signal Feedthrough Project	
		Revision #: 010330
CANADA	Funnel Base	
Arrival Information		
Serial Number#	Date Received	
Serial Number# Material Traceability Form #		
Recorded By:		
Testing		
Inside Diameter of Offset Hole (137.00 - 137.20mn	n)	
Outside Diameter of Weld Lip (278.92 - 279.17mm))	
Offset Distance		
Tested By:	Date Tested:	
Shipping (To Specific Mechanical)		
Packed By:	Shipping Date:	
Recorded in Database By:		
Recorded in Database By: Date Recorded (ddmmyy)		
Comments		
Comments:		



Chapter 5 Lower Funnel Tube

1. Detail Drawings

PDE-0212D ATLAEFS 0011 Drawings can be found at <u>http://www.lhc01.cern.ch/cdd/</u>

2. Material Traceability

All Lower Funnel Tubes are fabricated from AISI 304L stainless steel. Atlas Victoria will require Lower Funnel Tube vendor to supply certification of the suitability of the material to be used in a pressure vessel. The specification will be stored in files at ATLAS Victoria. Each Lower Funnel Tube inspected will have an accompanying form sheet, upon which, the relevant material specification sheet number will be entered. All form sheet data will subsequently be transferred to a database.

3. Arrival Information

- a. Using the electronic scribe, scribe a new serial number on the outside face of the Lower Funnel Tube. Check the database to find the last serial number inscribed on a Lower Funnel Tube. The serial number on each Lower Funnel Tube is to increase by one. Enter this serial number on the form sheet.
- b. Record the date received on the form sheet
- c. A material traceability form for the Lower Funnel Tube can be found filed under M in the top drawer of the filing cabinet in Paul Birney's office. There is a unique number to this form, record this number on the form sheet.
- d. Enter the name of the person who recorded the above information, on the form sheet.

4. Testing

- a. Each Lower Funnel Tube will undergo an initial inspection upon arrival at ATLAS Victoria. Itemized below are a number of tests that each Lower Funnel Tube will be subject to upon arrival at Victoria.
- b. If a Lower Funnel Tube does not pass all the tests it will be tagged with a blue sticker and placed in an area designated for defective components.
- c. Each of the dimensions labeled A, B, C, D, E and F on the drawing below of the Lower Funnel Tube will be measured using Vernier Calipers to ensure they fall within the allowable tolerances laid out on the form sheet.
- d. After testing, record who did the testing and the date the Lower Funnel Tube was tested.

If the outer tube passed all the above required tests then circle "PASS" in the lower right corner of the form sheet. If it failed any of the above tests and the defect was not repaired then circle "FAIL" on the form sheet. If it failed any of the above tests and the defect was repaired then circle "PASS" in the lower right corner of the form sheet.

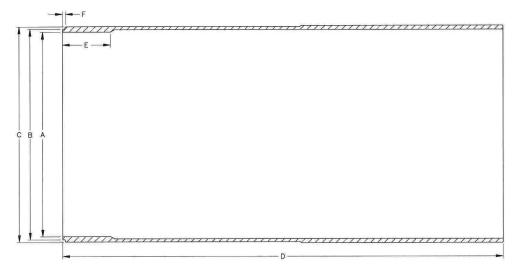
Note: If the Lower Funnel Tube failed any of the above tests, then the Funnel Assembly has failed and this should be circled at the bottom of the form sheet. Also, if the Lower Funnel Tube has failed then a rejection sticker needs to be placed on the Lower Funnel Tube and it needs to be stored on the reject shelf.

If the Lower Funnel Tube has passed all tests then Pass must be circled on the bottom of the form sheet.

- a. Record the information from the form sheet into the database.
- b. Record the name of the person and the date the information was recorded into the database, on the form sheet.

Lower Funnel Tube

6. Dimension Diagram



ATLAS	Atlas Endcap Signal Feedthrough Project
	Revision #: 010330
CANADA	Lower Funnel Tube
Arrival Information	
Serial Number#	Date Received
Material Traceability Form # Recorded By:	
·	
Testing	
Dimension A ^{133.15-133.00 mm}	Dimension D ^{285.25-284.75 mm}
Dimension A ^{133.15-133.00 mm} Dimension B ^{136.90-136.65 mm} Dimension C ^{140.20-139.8 mm}	Dimension D 285.25-284.75 mm Dimension E 31.25-29.75 mm Dimension F 1.85-1.35 mm
Tested By:	Date Tested:
Chinning	
Shipping	
Packed By:	Shipping Date:
Recorded in Database By:	
Date Recorded (ddmmyy)	
Comments:	



Chapter 6 Funnel Assembly

1. Detail Drawing

PDE-0204D ATLAEFS 0003 Drawings can be found at <u>http://wwwlhc01.cern.ch/cdd/</u>

2. Welding

All welds for the Funnel Assembly will be performed at Specific Mechanical, Saanichton, BC. All welds will conform to the requirements of the A.S.M.E. Pressure Vessel Code, and must be suitable for Vacuum service. The welds will require a WPS Sheet (Welding Procedure Specifications, QW-482), PQR Sheet (Procedure Qualification Records, QW-483), and a WPQ Sheet (Welding Operator Performance Qualifications, QW-484). These sheets are included in the University Of Victoria TRIUMF Hadronic End Cap Signal Feedthrough Welding Plan located in Appendix A.

3. Arrival Information

- a. Record the serial number for the Funnel Base on the form sheet. This serial number can be found on the outside face of the Funnel Base.
- b. Record the serial number for the Lower Funnel Tube on the form sheet. This serial number can be found on the outside of the Lower Funnel Tube.
- c. Record the date the Funnel Assembly arrived from Specific Mechanical on the form sheet.
- d. Enter the name of the person who recorded the above information, on the form sheet.

4. Testing

- a. Remove the funnel assembly from its sealed bag.
- b. Slide the Upper Funnel Tube over the Go/No-Go Gauge. If the Upper Funnel Tube slides over the Go/No-Go gauge enter Pass on the form sheet, if it does not slide over enter Fail on the form sheet.
- c. Bolt a Blank CF Flange to the CF Flange that is welded to the Lower Funnel Tube; use a copper gasket.
- d. Mount the Funnel Assembly into its leak-testing jig, and place it on the leak test platter for leak testing.
- e. For this test the DVP500 Pump will be used for a roughing vacuum. So, close valves E, D, A, and N. Open valves P and C. Also, turn on the Vacuum Process Controller to monitor the roughing vacuum.
- f. Turn on the DVP500 pump and pump down the test apparatus to a vacuum of 3.0×10^{-1} or better. When the vacuum reaches 3.0×10^{-1} close valve C.
- g. Start pumping with the leak checker. When the leak checker reaches 5.0×10^{-1} open valve D. When the base rate of the leak checker bottoms out, testing can start.
- h. To leak test the Lower Tube Weld to the Funnel Base, first enter the base rate of the leak checker on the form sheet. Slowly run the helium wand around the join between the Lower Funnel Tube and the Funnel Base, and enter the maximum leak rate registered by the leak checker during this test.
- i. Subtract the base rate from the leak rate and enter this number as the actual leak rate.
- j. Repeat steps 7 & 8 for The Upper Tube weld to the Funnel Base, and the Lower Tube Weld to the CFF.
- k. Shut Valve D, turn on the DVP500 pump and pump until –1 vacuum is achieved, open valve C, shut off the DVP500 pump and open valve A to vent the system. Vent the leak checker.
- 1. Enter the name of the person who performed the tests and the date the tests were performed on the form sheet.
- m. Using Acetone then Ethanol remove any vacuum grease that may have been used on the muff ring.
- n. Place the Funnel Assembly back in its back and seal the bag.
- Note: There must be leak detected in the Funnel Assembly (leak rate $< 4x10^{-10}$ mbar-l/s). If any of the tests failed then "FAIL" should be circled at the bottom of the form sheet, a rejection sticker placed on the Funnel Assembly and the assembly stored on the reject shelf.

If the Funnel Assembly has passed all tests then Pass must be circled on the bottom of the form sheet.

- a. Record the information from the form sheet into the database.
- b. Record the name of the person and the date the information was recorded into the database, on the form sheet.

ATLAS Atlas Endcap S	Signal Feedthrough Project	
		Revision #: 010529
	nel Assembly	
Arrival Information		
Funnel Assembly Serial #	Date Received	
Funnel Base Serial #	UT Serial Number	
Lower Funnel Tube Serial #		
Recorded By:		
Testing		
Inside Diameter Gauge Test		
Leak Test Lower Tube Weld	Leak Test Upper Tube Weld	
Base Rate (No He)	Base Rate (No He)	
Leak Rate (He)	Leak Rate (He)	
Actual Leak Rate	Actual Leak Rate	
Leak Test Lower Tube Weld to CFF		
Base Rate (No He)		
Leak Rate (He)	-	
Actual Leak Rate	_	
Tested By:	_ Date Tested	
Cleaned By:	Date Cleaned	
Recorded in Database By:		
Date Recorded (ddmmyy)		
Comments:		

Pass / Fail



Chapter 7 Bellows Seal Ring

1. Detail Drawing

PDE-0208D ATLAEFS 0007 Drawings can be found at <u>http://wwwlhc01.cern.ch/cdd/</u>

2. Material Traceability

All Bellows Seal Rings are fabricated from Low Inclusion AISI 304L stainless steel. Atlas Victoria will require the material vendor to supply certification of origin, physical and chemical specification and an Inclusion report, for each batch of material supplied. We will also require the Funnel Base vendor to verify the supplied low inclusion steel was used to construct all Funnel Bases and account for remaining material. The specification will be stored in files at ATLAS Victoria. Each Bellows Seal Ring inspected will have an accompanying form sheet, upon which, the relevant material specification sheet number will be entered. All form sheet data will subsequently be transferred to a database.

3. Arrival Information

- a. Using the electronic scribe, scribe a new serial number on the outside of the Seal Ring. Check the database to find the last serial number inscribed on a Seal Ring. The serial number on each Seal Ring is to increase by one. Enter this serial number on the form sheet.
- b. Record the date received on the form sheet
- c. A material traceability form for the Seal Rings can be found filed under M in the top drawer of the filing cabinet in Paul Birney's office. There is a unique number to this form, record this number on the form sheet.
- d. Enter the name of the person who recorded the above information, on the form sheet.

4. Testing

- a. Using Vernier Calipers measure dimension A, B, C, D, E, and F. Record the dimensions on the form sheet. All numbers obtained should fall within the tolerances provided on the front of the form sheet. If the dimensions do not fall within the tolerances, follow the instructions in the note below. A Diagram of the dimensions is shown below.
- b. Enter the name of the person who performed the tests and the date the tests were performed on the form sheet.
- **Note:** If any of the tests have failed then the Seal Ring is non-conforming and "fail" should be circled at the bottom of the form sheet. Also, if the Seal Ring has failed then a rejection sticker needs to be placed on the Seal Ring and it needs to be stored on the reject shelf.

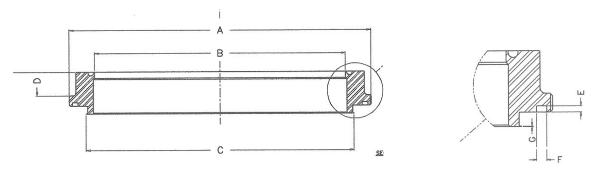
If the Seal Ring has passed all tests then Pass must be circled on the bottom of the form sheet.

5. Shipping

- a. Carefully wrap the Seal Ring in bubble wrap and place it in the crate to be shipped to American BOA.
- b. Enter the name of the person who packaged the Seal Ring in the crate, on the form sheet.
- c. Enter the date that the crates of Seal Rings were shipped to American Boa.

- a. Record the information from the form sheet into the database.
- b. Record the name of the person and the date the information was recorded into the database, on the form sheet.

7. Dimension Diagrams



0330
_
—
_
_
_
_
—
_
_
_

Pass / Fail



Chapter 8 Bellows Cuff Ring

1. Detail Drawing

PDE-0209D ATLAEFS 0008 Drawings can be found at <u>http://wwwlhc01.cern.ch/cdd/</u>

2. Material Traceability

All Bellows Cuff Rings are fabricated from AISI 304L stainless steel. Atlas Victoria will require the material vendor to supply certification of origin, physical and chemical specification for each batch of material supplied. The specification will be stored in files at ATLAS Victoria. Each Bellows Cuff Ring inspected will have an accompanying form sheet, upon which, the relevant material specification sheet number will be entered. All form sheet data will subsequently be transferred to a database.

3. Arrival Information

- a. Using an electronic scribe, scribe a serial number on the inside of the Cuff Ring. Check the form sheets and the database to check the last serial number used. The serial numbers are incremented by one and start with CR. Record this serial number on the form sheet.
- b. Record the date that the Cuff Rings were received.
- c. Record the name of the person who recorded the above information, on the form sheet.

4. Testing

- a. Using Vernier Calipers measure dimension A, B, C, D, and E. Record the dimensions on the form sheet. All numbers obtained should fall within the tolerances provided on the front of the form sheet. If the dimensions do not fall within the tolerances, follow the instructions in the note below. A Diagram of the dimensions is shown below.
- b. Enter the name of the person who performed the tests and the date the tests were performed on the form sheet.

Note: If any of the tests have failed then the Cuff Ring is non conforming and "fail" should be circled at the bottom of the form sheet. Also, if the Cuff Ring is non conforming then a rejection sticker needs to be placed on the Cuff Ring and it needs to be stored on the reject shelf.

If The Cuff Ring has passed all tests then Pass must be circled on the bottom of the form sheet.

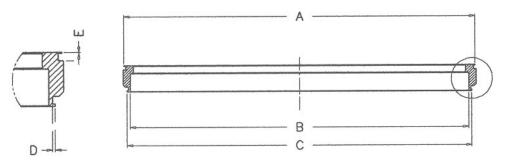
5. Shipping

- a. Carefully wrap the Cuff Ring in bubble wrap and place it in the crate to be shipped to American BOA.
- b. Enter the name of the person who packaged the Cuff Ring in the crate, on the form sheet.
- c. Enter the date that the crates of Cuff Rings were shipped to American Boa.

6. Database Entry

- a. Record the information from the form sheet into the database.
- b. Record the name of the person and the date the information was recorded into the database, on the form sheet.

7. Dimension Diagrams



ATLAS	Atlas Endcap Signal Feedthrough Project	
		Revision #: 010330
CANADA	Bellows Cuff Ring	
Arrival Information		
Serial Number#	Date Received	
Recorded By:		
Testing		
-	D ¹ .00-1.25 mm	
Dimension A ^{289.43-289.69 mm} Dimension B ^{279.20-279.40 mm} Dimension C ^{284.07-284.33 mm}	Dimension D ^{1.00-1.25 mm} Dimension E ^{.3343 mm}	
Dimension C ^{284.07-284.33 mm}		
Tested By:	Date Tested	
Shipping (To American Bo	pa)	
Packed By:	Shipping Date:	
Recorded in Database By:		
Date Recorded (ddmmyy)		
Comments:		
		<u>_</u>

Pass / Fail



Chapter 9 **Bellows Assembly**

1. Detail Drawings

PDE-0207D ATLAEFS 0006 Drawings can be found at http://wwwlhc01.cern.ch/cdd/

2. Arrival Information

- a. Record the Bellows serial number on the form sheet. The Bellows serial number is the same as the Seal Ring serial number.
- b. Record the Cuff Ring serial number on the form sheet.
- c. Record the name of the person who recorded the above information, on the form sheet.

3. Inspection

- a. Record the date the ultrasonic cleaning was done on the Bellows Assembly and also enter the name of the person or persons who cleaned the Bellows Assembly, on the form sheet.
- b. Inspect the Cuff Ring weld lip for any dents or defects. If any dents or defects are found check the Fail box on the form sheet. If no dents or defects are found check the Pass box on the form sheet.
- Inspect the Seal Ring weld lip for any dents or defects. If any dents or defects are found check the Fail box on the c. form sheet. If no dents or defects are found check the Pass box on the form sheet.
- Count the number of convolutions on the Bellows and enter the number on the form sheet. d.
- Using a measuring tape measure the overall length of the Bellows Assembly in four places and add the four e. measurement together and divide the sum by 4 to obtain a mean length, enter the mean length on the form sheet.
- f. Record the date the above inspection was completed.

4. Cleaning

The Bellows assemblies are taken to Triumf in Vancouver to be cleaned in the Ultrasonic cleaning bath.

5. Leak Testing

- Mount the Bellows Assembly into its leak-testing jig, and place it on the leak test platter for leak testing. a.
- For this test the DVP500 Pump will be used for a roughing vacuum. b.
- c. Close valves:
 - E **3-Position Valve**
 - D Leak Checker Valve
 - Roughing Vent Valve Α
 - Ν Bellows Roughing Valve
- Open valves: d.

Ρ

С

D

D

С

- **Roughing Pump Valve**
- Roughing Valve
- Turn on the Vacuum Process Controller to monitor the roughing vacuum. e.
- Turn on the DVP500 pump and pump down the test apparatus to a vacuum of 3.0×10^{-1} or better. When the vacuum f. reaches 3.0×10^{-1} close value: С
 - Roughing Valve
- Start pumping with the leak checker. When the leak checker reaches 5.0×10^{-1} open value: g.
 - Leak Checker Valve
- When the base rate of the leak checker bottoms out the testing can start. h.
- To leak test the Bellows weld to the Seal Ring, first enter the base rate of the leak checker on the form sheet. i. Slowly run the helium wand around the join between the Bellows and the Seal Ring, and enter the maximum leak rate registered by the leak checker during this test.
- Subtract the base rate from the leak rate and enter this number as the actual leak rate. j.
- Repeat steps 7 & 8 for the Bellows to Cuff Ring weld and the Bellows seam weld. k.
- Close valve: 1.

n.

- Leak Checker Valve
- Turn on the DVP500 pump and pump until -1 vacuum is achieved, open valve: m.
 - Roughing Valve
 - Shut off the DVP500 pump and open valve:
 - Roughing Vent Valve Α

Bellows Assembly

- o. Vent the leak checker.
- p. Enter the name of the person who performed the tests and the date the tests were performed on the form sheet.
- q. Using Acetone then Ethanol remove any vacuum grease that may have been used during testing.
- r. Place the Bellows Assembly back in its back and seal the bag.
- **Note**: There should be no detectable leak (leak rate $< 4 \ge 10^{-10}$ mbar-l/s) in the Bellows Assembly. If any of the tests failed then the Bellows Assembly has failed and "FAIL" should be circled at the bottom of the form sheet. Also, if the Bellows Assembly has failed then a rejection sticker needs to be placed on it and the assembly must be stored on the reject shelf. If The Bellows Assembly has passed all tests then "Pass" must be circled on the bottom of the form sheet.

- a. Record the information from the form sheet into the database.
- b. Record the name of the person and the date the information was recorded into the database, on the form sheet.

Arrival Information Bellows Serial Number#: ^(Seal Ring#) Cuff Ring Serial Number# Date Received Recorded By: Cuff Ring Weld Lip Seal Ring Weld Lip Seal Ring Weld Lip Convolutions Tested By: Leak Rate (No He) Leak Rate (He) Actual Leak Rate
Arrival Information Bellows Serial Number#: Cuff Ring Serial Number# Date Received Recorded By: Testing Cuff Ring Weld Lip Seal Ring Weld Lip P F Leak Test Bellows Test #2 Convolutions Tested By: Leak Rate (No He) Leak Rate (He)
Cuff Ring Serial Number# Date Received Recorded By: Testing Cuff Ring Weld Lip Seal Ring Weld Lip P F Leak Test Bellows Test #2 Base Rate (No He) Tested By: Leak Rate (He) Actual Leak Rate (He)
Cuff Ring Weld Lip P F Seal Ring Weld Lip P F Convolutions Base Rate (No He) Tested By: Leak Rate (He) Maap Longth: Actual Look Rate
Seal Ring Weld Lip P Convolutions Tested By: Leak Rate (He) Actual Leak Rate
Leak Test Bellows To Cuff Ring Leak Test Bellows Test #3
Base Rate (No He) Base Rate (No He)
Leak Rate (He) Leak Rate (He) Actual Leak Rate Actual Leak Rate
Date Tested: Tested By: Date Ultrasonic Cleaned Cleaned By:
Recorded in Database By: Date Recorded (ddmmyy)
Comments:

Pass / Fail



Chapter 10 Modified VCR Gland

1. Detail Drawing

PDE-0213B (Modified VCR Gland)
 Drawings can be found at <u>http://wwwlhc01.cern.ch/cdd/</u>

2. Arrival Information

- a. Record the serial number of the Modified VCR Gland on the form sheet.
- b. Record the date the Gland arrived on the form sheet.
- c. Record the name of the person who recorded the above information on the form sheet

3. Testing (optional)

- a. Visually inspect the gland for any obvious defects, specifically large dings in the sealing face. If there is nothing noticeable enter Pass on the form sheet if there is noticeable defects on the gland enter Fail.
- b. Mount the Modified VCR Gland on the vacuum station next to the Valve B. On the end of the VCR gland closest to the valve use a copper gasket, on the end furthest from the valve use a solid rubber gasket.
- c. For this test the DVP500 Pump will be used for a roughing vacuum.
- d. Close valves:
 - E 3-Position Valve
 - D Leak Checker Valve
 - A Roughing Vent Valve
 - N Bellows Roughing Valve
- e. Open valves P
 - Roughing Pump Valve
 - B VCR Test Valve
 - C Roughing Valve
- f. Turn on the Vacuum Process Controller to monitor the roughing vacuum.
- g. Turn on the DVP500 pump and pump down the test apparatus to a vacuum of 3.0×10^{-1} or better. When the vacuum reaches 3.0×10^{-1} close valve:
 - Roughing Valve
- h. Start pumping with the leak checker. When the leak checker reaches 5.0×10^{-1} open valve:
 - D Leak Checker Valve
- i. When the base rate of the leak checker bottoms out testing can start.
- j. To leak check the Modified VCR Gland first enter the base rate of the leak checker on the form sheet. Then using the helium wand slowly run it around the VCR connection closest to Valve B. Enter the largest leak rate registered by the leak checker on the form sheet.
- k. Subtract the base rate from the leak rate, this will give the actual leak rate of that end of the Modified VCR Gland, record this number on the form sheet.
- l. Close valve:
 - Leak Checker Valve
- m. Turn on the DVP500 pump and pump until -1 vacuum is achieved.
- n. Open valve:
 - Roughing Valve
- o. Shut off the DVP500 pump and open valve:
 - A Roughing Vent Valve
- p. Vent the leak checker.

D

C

С

- q. Repeat steps 2 through 8 for the opposite side of the Gland.
- **Note:** If any of the tests failed then the Modified VCR Gland has failed and this should be circled at the bottom of the form sheet. Also, if the Gland has failed then a rejection sticker needs to be placed on it and it needs to be stored on the reject shelf.

If The Gland has passed all tests then Pass must be circled on the bottom of the form sheet.

4. Database Entry

a. Record the information from the form sheet into the database.

b. Record the name of the person and the date the date the information was recorded into the database, on the form sheet.

CANADA	Atlas Endcap Signal Feedthrough Project	
		Revision #: 010529
	Modified VCR Gland	
Arrival Information		
Serial Number#_GL	Date Received	
Recorded By:		
Testing		
Visual Inspection		
Recorded in Database By:		
Date Recorded (ddmmyy)		
Comments:		



Chapter 11 Bolt Ring

1. Detail Drawing

PDE-0205D ATLAEFS 0004 Drawings can be found at <u>http://wwwlhc01.cern.ch/cdd/</u>

2. Arrival Information

- a. Using an electronic scribe, scribe a serial number on the inside of the Bolt Ring. Check the form sheets and the database to check the last serial number used. The serial numbers are incremented by one and start with CR. Record this serial number on the form sheet.
- b. Record the date that the Bolt Rings were received.
- c. Record the name of the person who recorded the above information, on the form sheet.

3. Testing

- a. Using the template check to see if the Bolt Ring was properly machined. Check either the "Y" or "N" depending on whether or not the Bolt Ring holes matches the template on the form sheet.
- b. Visually check to make sure all of the holes have been taped. Check either the "Y" or "N" depending on whether or not the Bolt Ring holes have been properly tapped.
- c. Enter the name of the person who performed the tests and the date the tests were performed on the form sheet.

Note: If any of the tests failed then the Bolt Ring has failed and this should be circled at the bottom of the form sheet. Also, if the Bolt Ring has failed then a rejection sticker needs to be placed on the Bolt Ring and it needs to be stored on the reject shelf.

If The Bolt Ring has passed all tests then Pass must be circled on the bottom of the form sheet.

- a. Record the information from the form sheet into the database.
- b. Record the name of the person and the date the information was recorded into the database, on the form sheet.

	Atlas Endcap	Signal Feedthrough Project	Revision #:010330
CANADA		Bolt Ring	
Arrival Information			
		Date Received	
Testing			
Bolt Hole Pattern Alignme	ent Y		
Tapped Holes			
Tested By:		Date Tested:	
Comments:)		

Pass /Fail



Chapter 12 Vacuum Cables

1. Arrival Information

- a. Record the serial number for the Vacuum Cable on the form sheet. The serial number should be written as VC followed by a 4-digit number. The serial number can be found on one of the plastic cases.
- b. Record the date the Vacuum cable was received, on the form sheet.
- c. Record the FCI serial number on the form sheet. This serial number can be found stamped on the kapton coating. The serial number is usually a series of two 4-digit numbers. Occasionally there is only one 4-digit number.
- d. The slot designation will be determined after testing and analysis is performed on the cables and will have to be entered on the form sheet in a later step.
- e. Record the name of the person, on the form sheet, who recorded the arrival information.
- f. The box # refers to the box that the set of cables is stored in. This number will be obtained after all electrical tests have been performed on the cable, and will be asked for in a later step.
- g. The feedthrough # will not be determined until the cable is installed in a feedthrough, this number will be asked for in a later step.
- h. Using a green felt tip marker mark the orientation of pin 1 on the Vacuum Cable. The placement of pin 1 can be found in the diagram below.



Note: If any of the tests failed then the Vacuum Cable has failed and this should be circled at the bottom of the form sheet. Also, if the Vacuum Cable has failed then it needs to be placed in the Vacuum Cable rejection box on the cable shelf. If The Vacuum Cable has passed all tests then Pass must be circled on the bottom of the form sheet.

2. Testing

- a. Check that there are no bent spring clip segments, and, to ensure a reasonable degree of 'spring clip bow', check that daylight can be seen between the spring clips (ground shields) and the plastic housing when viewed end on.
- b. Check that the cable length is in the 340mm to 350mm range.
- c. Check that there are no tears or any other obvious defects on the kapton stripline coating. Also ensure that there is no glue residue transferred to the kapton from the packaging.
- d. Check that the plastic case has been welded correctly (i.e., no significant gap between the halves) and that there is no significant bowing of the plastic housing when viewed end on. The nominal pincarrier slot spacing spacing is 8.7 mm; the maximum tolerable case width is 8.85 mm, however those cables with case widths greater than 8.7 mm should be flagged on the form sheets.
- e. Ensure that the plastic spacer is not up side down.
- f. Each Vacuum Cable is to be put through a series of electrical tests. These test are to be performed on each cable in the following order: Cirris Continuity Test, Cross Talk Tests, Impedance, Resistance, and Contact Resistance Measurements.

3. Cirris Continuity Tests

- This test checks for intermittent signal trace faults using the Cirris tester.
- a. Load the wirelist VAC.WIR.

Vacuum Cables

- b. Ensure that the Cirris tester is in **continuous** mode. **For each cable to be tested:**
- c. Connect a vacuum cable to the Cirris tester, with the pin 1 mark of the vacuum cable placed adjacent to the pin 1 mark of the **J1/J2** Cirris port.
- d. Gently move (wiggle...) the stripline back and forth to observe any potential faults.
- e. In event of failure, document which line(s) failed in the **comment** section of the Vacuum Cable form sheet.
- f. No Cirris data, aside from a simple pass/fail, is saved for this test.

4. Cross Talk Tests

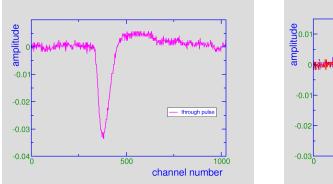
The Cross Talk tests can be carried out on either the mobile cross talk station, using the Tek2440 scope, or the fixed cross talk station, using the Lecroy 8818 Transient Recorder. Instructions are given for the mobile cross talk station. Instructions for the fixed cross talk station are analogous.

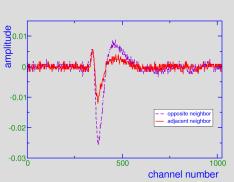
- a. Log onto the cold test station computer (WINO) and start the program shown below from Windows Explorer: Network Neighborhood/ Strange/ Electrical Tests/ Pro/ Exe/ Vacuum Cables/ Crosstalk/ ScopeF01.bat (This assumes that the UBC fanout F01 is mounted on the mobile cross talk station, rather than F02, which is normally at the fixed cross talk station.)
- b. In the VI window that should now appear, start the VI by pressing the RUN button (right arrow).
- c. Follow the instructions on the pup-up window to set the properties of the BNC pulser. Note that **the pulser should be turned on at least 30 minutes before data collection** to allow it to warm up.

Note: The pigtail test harnesses to be used for the vacuum cable cross talk tests are as follows:

Mobile Station:	F/O Pigtail – MD2884/001
	Scanner Pigtail – MD2884/003
Camac Station:	F/O Pigtail – MD2883/003
	Scanner Pigtail – MD2883/018

- d. Attach the Vacuum Cable to test to the two Pin Carriers at the cross talk station. The Vacuum Cable should be attached to the two slots marked with red dots, and pin 1 of the Vacuum Cable should be adjacent to pin 1 of the Pin Carrier marked with a green dot.
- e. Run your finger along the bottom of the Vacuum Cable to move any `loops' between the two striplines to one end or the other.
- f. Press **Scan** to start the scanning procedure.
- g. In the popup window that now appears, enter the directory name for the data to be stored. The directory name should be the serial number of the Vacuum Cable, e.g., vc0123. If a cable is being re-measured for any reason, use vc0123.1 (or vc0123.2... etc). Enter Save to proceed.
- h. Another popup window now appears instructing you to set the attenuator box (white box with toggle) to **Through Pulses**. Do so, and press **OK** to continue. Be sure to watch the first few pulses on the scope screen to ensure that they appear reasonable, i.e., clean negative pulses (see figure below).
- i. Once the **Through Pulses** are completed (~ 1 minute) another popup window appears instructing you to set the attenuator box to **Cross Talk** Pulses. Do so, and press **OK** again to proceed. As before, watch the first few pulses on the scope screen to ensure that they appear reasonable, i.e. bipolar pulses (see figure below).
- j. After all 64 lines are scanned (~ 3 minutes), remove the Vacuum Cable and proceed with measuring the next.
- k. Note that the jackscrew sockets on the scanner and the pincarrier should be lubricated every 5 10 plugins to prevent gauling.





Typical Through Pulse

Typical Cross Talk Pulses

5. Impedance, Resistance, and Contact Resistance Measurements

- Impedance, resistance, and contact resistance measurement are performed at the Impedistance test station.
- a. Log onto the computer at the Impedistance test station (**STRANGE**) and start the Impedistance **Vi** at Strange\Data\ElectricalTests\pro\exe\VacuumCables\Impedistance\Impedistance.VI.
- b. In the VI window that should now appear, start the VI by pressing the RUN button (right arrow).
- c. Turn the power on for the Keithley micro Ohmmeter, the network analyzer, **armadillo**, **Phred**, and **Phreda**.

6. Impedance Measurements

- a. Attach the vacuum cable to the Impedance measuring device (Armadillo). The green dot on the surface of Armadillo marks the connector corner corresponding to pin 1. Connect the terminator block (looks like a kite handle...) to the Vacuum Cable first. This must be done very carefully to avoid bending the pins. Note that to get the pin 1 orientation correct, the green dot marking the pin 1 position on the Vacuum Cable will be on the connector attached to the terminator block. Now hang the terminator block handle over the vertical support structure, and carefully plug the other end of the Vacuum Cable into Armadillo.
- b. Start scanning the cable by pressing the Scan button on the Armadillo area of the Impedistance VI screen.
- c. Watch the first couple of measured traces on the network analyzer to ensure that they are changing. If not, **Armadillo**'s power is probably off!
- d. After the six traces have been scanned, a popup window will prompt you for the filename to be used for the saved data. This should be the serial number of the Vacuum Cable, e.g., vc01234.dat. If a cable is re-measured, use vc01234.1.dat (or vc01234.2.dat...).
- e. The ambient temperature and humidity during this measurement should be recorded on the form sheet.

7. Resistance Measurements

- a. Attach the vacuum cable to the Resistance measuring device (**Phred**). This must be done very carefully, with feeling... The green dot, marking pin 1 on the vacuum cable should be placed adjacent to the green dot, marking pin 1 on the surface of **Phred**. Note that *during measurements with Phred*, *there must be no vacuum cable connected to the Contact Resistance measuring device* (**Phreda**).
- b. Start scanning the cable by pressing the Scan button on the Phred area of the Impedistance VI screen.
- c. Watch the first few measured values to ensure that they are reasonable, i.e., ~ 0.8 1.0 Ohms.
- d. After the 64 traces have been scanned, a popup window will prompt you for the filename to be used for the saved data. This should be the serial number of the Vacuum Cable, e.g., vc01234.dat. If a cable is re-measured, use vc01234.1.dat (or vc01234.2.dat...).

8. Contact Resistance Measurements

- a. Use the spring clip tool to carefully unclip any spring clip segments that might be caught over the top edge of the plastic housing on the vacuum cable connector. If the spring clip tool won't fit under the top edge of the spring clip segment, then that segment does not require un-springing. in other words, *don't try too hard, or else you risk damaging the spring clip*... Note that the Contact Resistance should be the last measurement done in order to avoid further sticking of the spring clips.
- b. Attach the vacuum cable to the Contact Resistance measuring device (**Phreda**). The green dot, marking pin 1 on the vacuum cable should be placed adjacent to the green dot, marking pin 1 on the surface of **Phreda**.
- c. Start scanning the cable by pressing the Scan button on the Phreda area of the Impedistance VI screen.
- d. Watch the first few measured values to ensure that they are reasonable, i.e., ~ 15 20 milli Ohms.
- e. If an open is encountered, a popup window will give you the option to **retest** or **skip**. You may opt to reseat the connectors and retest. If the segment fails again, just press the **skip** button to continue. It is not unexpected to have up to ~ 3 opens on a single cable.
- f. After the 26 segments have been scanned, a popup window will prompt you for the filename to be used for the saved data. This should be the serial number of the Vacuum Cable, e.g., vc01234.dat. If a cable is re-measured, use vc01234.1.dat (or vc01234.2.dat...).

9. Offline Analysis

Offline analysis of the cross talk data, impedance data, resistance data, and contact resistance data is performed on a UNIX workstation. Cross talk for adjacent lines should be < 1%, and the average impedance for each stripline should nominally lie in the range $Z = 33 \pm 4 \Omega$. Cables whose impedance is measured to be within 1 Ω outside this nominal range will still be considered for use, but will be flagged for use only matched with a 25 Ω pigtail (T48 or T52) if 28 Ω

Vacuum Cables

 $< Z < 29 \Omega$, or with a 50 Ω pigtail (T47, T49, T50, or T51) if 37 $\Omega < Z < 38 \Omega$. Vacuum cable pairs whose resistances all lie within a 50 m Ω band will be flagged for use in Pin Carrier slots designated for calibration signals. A vacuum cable is failed and will be returned to the supplier if any trace has a resistance that falls out of the range 0.6 $\Omega < R < 1.2 \Omega$. Any vacuum cable having an abnormally high contact resistance (> 20 m Ω) for more than two consecutive spring clip segments or more than three segments in total on one side of the cable will be considered failed and returned to the supplier.

10. Database Entry

- a. Record the information from the form sheet into the database.
- b. Record the name of the person and the date the information was recorded into the database, on the form sheet.

ATLAS	Atlas Endcap Signal Feedthrough Project	Revision #: 010330
CANADA		
Arrival Information	Vacuum Cable	
Annvarimonnation		
—	Slot Designation Box #	
TestingSpring Clips: Length 340mm-350mm Center SpacerTrace Resistance Ground Contact Resistance 	P F Kapton Coating: P F Plastic Case P F Room Temp: Humidity: Initials:	
Recorded in Database By: Date Recorded (ddmmyy) Comments:		

Pass / Fail



Chapter 13 **Pigtails**

1. Arrival Information

- a. Record the serial number of the Pigtail on the form sheet.
- b. Record the date that the Pigtail arrived on the form sheet.
- c. Record the Impedance of the cable on the form sheet. This information is found on the label, in the same place the serial number is found. The impedance for each type is as follows:

T47	50 W
T48	25 W
T49	50 W
T50	50 W
T51	50 W
T52	25 W
LV	

- d. Record the type of pigtail on the form sheet.
- e. Record the *original* slot position of the cable on the form sheet. This can also be found in the same location the serial number is found. Due to a labeling error at Axon, there are no pigtails arriving with labels designated for slots A1, B1, A14, B14, A15, and B15. Consequently, all pigtails are relabeled once they arrive at UVIC, with an effort to duplicate the original position label whenever possible.
- f. The actual slot designation will be determined at a later date. The original slot designation may not necessarily be where the cable is being positioned. The slot designation will be determined at a later date, a sticker will be placed on each cable showing its proper slot designation, and this number is what will be entered in the Actual Slot Designation space on the form sheet.
- g. Visually Inspect the spring clips for any defects such as dents or creases. If no defects are found check Good on the form sheet. If defects are found check No Good on the form sheet.
- h. Measure the overall length of the pigtail. If the pigtail is the correct length then check Good on the form sheet. If the pigtail is not the correct length then check No Good on the form sheet. The nominal lengths for each type of pigtail are listed in the following table. The tolerances are ± 1 cm for cables < 1 meter in length, and ± 2 cm for cables > 1 meter in length.

T47	90 cm
T48	90 cm
T49	265 cm
T50	265 cm
T51	265 cm
T52	430 cm
LV	265 cm

2. Cirris Pigtail Continuity Tests

- a. Mount a 2x32 pin connector to the J1/J2 Cirris port and a µD female connector to the J3/J4 Cirris port.
- b. Note that the HEC signal pigtails must be tested as jumpered pairs, using 2x32 pin connectors on both Cirris ports. The HEC signal cables must be jumpered with each block of one cable jumpered to the corresponding block of the other cable. The HEC LV cables are tested singly, but with each block self jumpered.
- c. Load the wirelist. Use, for example, T47.WIR for type 47 cables, and T48.WIR for type 48 cables.
- d. Ensure that the Cirris tester is in **single test** mode (Test Control / single test).
- e. The pigtails should be tested in sequence of serial number in order to associate test results with specific pigtail cables.

- f. Insert a blank floppy disk into the floppy drive of the Cirris tester.
- g. Press Test Cable on the Cirris tester.
- h. For each cable to be tested:
- i. Connect a pigtail cable to the Cirris tester, with the pin 1 mark on the ATI connector placed adjacent to the pin 1 mark of the **J1/J2** Cirris port.
- j. Press **START TEST** to test the cable.
- k. Remove the pigtail cable and proceed with the next cable.
- 1. In the event a cable must be retested, make a note in the PigTails logbook the sequence number of the repeated test.
- m. When all pigtail cables of the test session have been tested, press **CANCEL** and observe the green light on the floppy disk drive to ensure that the data is being written to the floppy disk.
- n. Enter into the PigTails logbook the time and date of the test session, and the range of pigtail serial numbers tested.

3. Cirris Pigtail Data Instructions

a. Open explorer and navigate to:

Network Neighborhood\Strange\Data\ElectricalTests\pro\dat\PigTailCables\Cirris In this directory create a new folder using the following format:

YYMMDD.X Where: **YY** (Year) of delivery to ATLAS Victoria

MM (Month) of delivery to ATLAS Victoria

DD (Day) of delivery to ATLAS Victoria

X is the testing run done for that delivery

Example: 000329.3 The delivery of the cables to ATLAS Victoria was 29-March-2000, and this is the third run of tests.

- b. Copy the file created on the floppy disk from the Cirris tester to the following directories: Neighborhood\Strange\Data\ElectricalTests\pro\dat\PigTailCables\Cirris\yymmdd.x created in step "a" (and set its property to *read only*) and also to the Cirris directory in your own home directory.
- c. Remove the floppy disk from the disk drive.
- d. Start the SPC Link program, and click on *Read from Data Collection Files*.
- e. Use the **browse** option and select the file that is saved in the Cirris directory in your home directory.
- f. After you have selected the file and opened it, select the **Read** button in the window. It will read the file and a new window will appear telling you it read the data successfully. Note that once read, the data file in your home directory will be deleted automatically.
- g. A new window will appear after the file has been read; select the **OK** button.
- h. In the window that is now on the screen select the **Choose Data to Write to a Text File** button. In the **DATA RANGE** pull down menu select **Today** if the tests were done today; if not select the appropriate choice.
- i. Select (click on) the desired line in the **Cable List** window. Then select the desired line in the **Test Group** window.
- j. After the desired line has been selected in the test group window, there is a directory at the bottom of the window for saving the information. You want this file to be the Cirris directory in your home directory, so click **browse** and select the Cirris directory in your home directory. Change the name of the file to the type of cables that were tested (eg, t47, t48,...). Press the **write** button and then press **OK**. Copy the three newly created **.MVF**, **.SUM**, and **.ERR** files to the **Data** folder created in step "a" and set their properties to *read only*.
- k. Start Microsoft Excel and read in the newly created .MVF file.
- 1. Select the *Delimited* button and then press *Next*.
- m. Select the *comma* button (under *delimiters*) and then press *Finish*.
- n. Use the first mouse button (and the Ctrl key if necessary) to select all of the good data (i.e., skip the failed trials that were subsequently repeated).
- o. Press the Chart Wizard button.
- p. Select the *Line* chart type and then press *Next*.
- q. Select *Columns* and then press *Finish*.
- r. Start the *Paint* program (Start -> Programs -> Accessories -> Paint).
- s. Copy the newly created chart into *Paint* and save the .bmp file in the same directory where the other data has been saved.
- t. Use **notepad** to create a **readme.txt** file describing the tests done, including any problems, type of cable, serial numbers (the *range* of serial number is sufficient) and the date tested in the **Data** directory created in step "a".
- u. Replace the floppy disk into the floppy drive and delete the **cirris** data file. *This should be done only after the data has been safely stored and processed in the primary data storage in* \Strange\Data\ElectricalTests\pro\dat\PigTailCables\Cirris.
- v. Enter the name of the data file for the pigtail on the pigtail form sheet

4. Cross Talk Tests

Cross Talk tests for pigtail cables are carried out only for those pigtails to be connected to pincarrier slots designated to carry calibration signals. The Cross Talk tests can be carried out on either the mobile cross talk station, using the Tek2440 scope, or the fixed cross talk station, using the Lecroy 8818 Transient Recorder. Instructions are given here for the mobile cross talk station. Instructions for the fixed cross talk station are analogous.

- a. Log onto the ColdTest station computer (WINO) and start the program Strange\Data\ElectricalTests\pro\exe\PigTailCables\CrossTalk\ScopeFO1.bat (This assumes that the UBC fanout FO1 is mounted on the mobile cross talk station, rather than F02 which is nominally at the fixed cross talk station.)
- b. In the **VI** window that should now appear, start the **VI** by pressing the **RUN** button (right arrow).
- c. Follow the instructions on the popup window to set the properties of the BNC pulser. Note that *the pulser should be turned on at least 30 minutes before data collection* to allow it to warm up.
- d. Press the **test type** button to set the test mode to **64x64**.
- e. Connect the **PigTail Cable Under Test** between the **scanner** and the Pin Carrier at the cross talk station. The **PigTail Cable Under Test** should be attached with pin 1 of the ATI connector matched to *pin 2* of the pigtail (**MD2884/001**) connected between the **fanout** and the Pin Carrier.
- f. Press **Scan** to start the scanning procedure.
- g. In the popup window that now appears, enter the directory name for the data to be stored. The directory name should be the serial number of the Vacuum Cable, eg, pt0123. If a cable is being remeasured for any reason, use pt0123.1 (or pt0123.2... etc). Enter Save to proceed.
- h. Another popup window now appears instructing you to set the attenuator box (white box with toggle) to **Through Pulses**. Do so, and press **OK** to continue. Be sure to watch the first few pulses on the scope screen to ensure that they appear reasonable (see the **Through Pulse** figure in the Vacuum Cables chapter).
- i. Once the **Through Pulses** are completed (~ 1 minute) another popup window appears instructing you to set the attenuator box to **CrossTalk** Pulses. Do so, and press **OK** again to proceed. As before, watch the first few pulses on the scope screen to ensure that they appear reasonable (see the **Cross Talk Pulses** figure in the Vacuum Cables chapter). Note that the 64x64 cross talk measurement takes several hours to acquire all data.
- j. After all 64 lines are scanned, remove the PigTail Cable and proceed with measuring the next. Note that the jackscrew sockets on the scanner and the Pin Carrier should be lubricated every 5 10 plugins to prevent gauling.

5. Offline Analysis

Offline analysis of the cross talk data is performed on a UNIX workstation. Cross talk for adjacent lines should be < 1%.

Note: If any of the above tests and inspections failed, then the Pigtail has failed and this should be circled at the bottom of the form sheet. Also, if the Pigtail has failed, then it needs to be placed in the Pigtail rejection box on the cable shelves.

If The Pigtail has passed all tests then Pass must be circled on the bottom of the form sheet.

6. Database Entry

- a. Record the information from the form sheet into the database.
- b. Record the name of the person and the date the information was recorded into the database, on the form sheet.

gtails	
ATLAS Atlas En	dcap Signal Feedthrough Project
	Revision #: 0103
	Revision #. 0105
CANADA	Pigtails
Arrival Information	
Serial Number#	Date Received
Serial Number# Recorded By:	Date Received
Pigtail Type: Actual Slot Designation	Impedance: Original Slot Label:
Actual Slot Designation	
Testing	
Spring Clips G Overall Length G	
	-
	Initials
Cirris Tested: P F Initial	s: Cross Talk: ^(Calibration Cables only)
Date Tested: (ddmmyy)	Data File #:
Recorded in Database By:	
Date Recorded (ddmmyy)	
Comments:	

PASS / FAIL



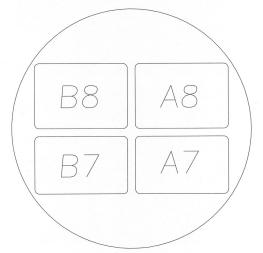
Chapter 14 Cold Flange Assembly

1. Detail Drawing

PDE-0210D ATLAEFS 0009
 Drawings can be found at http://wwwlhc01.cern.ch/cdd/

2. Preparation

- a. Select a Cold Signal Flange that has passed all testing and inspection. To ensure that it has passed all testing and inspection refer to the form sheet & Database for that flange.
- b. Select four Pin Carriers that have passed all testing and inspection. To ensure that each pin carrier has passed testing and inspection refer to the form sheet & Database for each Pin Carrier.
- c. Remove the Cold Signal Flange from its bagging and carefully inspect it for cleanliness. The flange should be very clean. If any residue from the ultrasonic cleaning is found on the flange use acetone then alcohol to remove the residue.
- d. Using acetone then alcohol carefully clean the outside of each Pin Carrier, as well as the weld lip on each Pin Carrier.
- e. Place the Pin Carriers in slots A7, A8, B7, and B8. Refer to the diagram pinned on the wall by the welding station for the orientation of each slot on the Cold Signal Flange.
- f. Enter all the information requested on the Cold Flange Assembly form sheet in the Preparation box.



Note: For proper orientation of the Cold Signal Flange when inserting the Pin Carriers the weld lip on the Cold Signal Flange must be facing up. The picture above is looking from the cold funnel side.

3. Welding

The welding plan can be found in Appendix A

- a. Specific Mechanical will be doing all the welding for each feedthrough. Before the welder starts welding make sure that a plate is covering the pins on each Pin Carrier and that the welder is wearing cotton gloves.
- b. On the Cold Flange Assembly form sheet, in the Welding box, enter the name of the welder and the date the weld was performed. After the welder has completed the welding, vacuum the pincarrier and then use alcohol to clean all the welds, then initial the form sheet.

4. Testing

- a. Place the Cold Signal Flange in its leak testing apparatus and place the leak testing apparatus on the leak test platform.
- b. For this test the DVP500 Pump will be used for a roughing vacuum. So, close valves E, D, A, and N. Open valves P and C. Also, turn on the Vacuum Process Controller to monitor the roughing vacuum.
- c. Turn on the DVP500 pump and pump down the test apparatus to a vacuum of 3.0×10^{-1} or better. When the vacuum reaches 3.0×10^{-1} close valve C.
- d. Start pumping with the leak checker. When the leak checker reaches 5.0×10^{-1} open valve D. When the base rate of the leak checker bottoms out, testing can start.

Cold Flange Assembly

- e. Before testing each Pin Carrier weld enter the base rate in column 1 next to the Pin Carrier being tested. Run the helium wand around the weld for that Pin Carrier and through the pin slots for that Pin Carrier. Enter the leak rate in Column 1. Subtract the base rate from the leak rate and enter the actual leak rate in column 1.
- f. Shut Valve D, turn on the DVP500 pump and pump until –1 vacuum is achieved, open valve C, shut off the DVP500 pump and open valve A to vent the system. Vent the leak checker.
- g. Enter the date the testing was performed and the person who performed the tests on the form sheet. Clean the vacuum grease used on the assembly with acetone then alcohol. Enter the cleaning information on the form sheet.
- h. If an entire flange including all pin carriers together leaks at or above $1 \ge 10^{-9}$ mbar-l/s then it has failed
- i. Record the information from the form sheet into the database.
- j. Record the name of the person and the date the information was recorded into the database, on the form sheet.

ATLAS Atlas	Endcap Sig	nal Feedthrough Project		
			Revision #: 01	103
CANADA	Cold Fla	nge Assembly		
Preparation				
Flange Serial #				
Pin Carrier A7 Serial #		Pin Carrier B7 Serial #		_
Pin Carrier A8 Serial #		Pin Carrier B8 Serial #		
Tange Cleaned By:		Pin Carriers Cleaned By:		
Prepared By:		Date Prepared:		
Welding				_
Nelded By:		Date Welded:		
Cleaned By:				
Testing				
Base Rate If Zeroed _eaktest Slot A7 1	2	Leaktest Slot B7 1	2	
Base Rate (No He)			_	
ook Doto (Ho)				
Actual Leak Rate				
eaktest Slot A8 1	2	Leaktest Slot B8 1	2	
Base Rate (No He)				
_eak Rate (He)				
Actual Leak Rate		Astrold sale Data		
Tested By:		Date Tested:		
Cleaned By:		Date Cleaned:		
Recorded in Database Bv				
Recorded in Database By: Date Recorded (ddmmyy)				
Comments:				
Comments:				

Pass / Fail



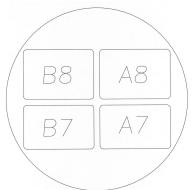
Chapter 15 Ambient Flange Assembly

1. Detail Drawing

PDE-0211D ATLAEFS 0010 Drawings can be found at http://wwwlhc01.cern.ch/cdd/

2. Preparation

- a. Select an Ambient Signal Flange that has passed all testing and inspection. To ensure that it has passed all testing and inspection refer to the form sheet & Database for that flange.
- b. Select four Pin Carriers that have passed all testing and inspection. To ensure that each pin carrier has passed testing and inspection refer to the form sheet & Database for each Pin Carrier.
- c. Select two Modified VCR Glands that have passed all testing and inspection. To ensure that they have passed all testing and inspection refer to the form sheet & Database for each gland.
- d. Remove the Ambient Signal Flange from its bagging and carefully inspect it for cleanliness. The flange should be very clean. If any residue from the ultrasonic cleaning is found on the flange use acetone then alcohol to remove the residue.
- e. Using acetone then alcohol carefully clean the outside of each Pin Carrier, as well as the weld lip on each Pin Carrier.
- f. Place the Pin Carriers in slots A7, A8, B7, and B8. Refer to the diagram below for the orientation of each slot on the Ambient Signal Flange.



For proper orientation of the Ambient Signal Flange when inserting the Pin Carriers the weld lip on the Ambient Signal Flange must be facing up. The picture above is looking from the bellows side.

- g. Place the Modified VCR Glands in the Ambient Signal Flange. The 8-Row Gland is the one next to the 8-Row Pin Carriers, and the 7-Row Gland is next to the 7-Row Pin Carriers.
- h. Enter all the information requested on the Ambient Flange Assembly form sheet in the Preparation box.

3. Welding

The welding plan can be found in Appendix A

- a. Specific Mechanical will be doing all the welding for each feedthrough. Before the welder starts welding make sure that a plate is covering the pins on each Pin Carrier and that the welder is wearing cotton gloves.
- b. On the Ambient Flange Assembly form sheet, in the Welding box, enter the name of the welder and the date the weld was performed. After the welder has completed the welding, vacuum the pin carriers, use alcohol to clean all welds, and then initial the form sheet.

4. Testing

- a. Remove all the covers that were placed over the pins on the Pin Carriers and place rubber bungs in each Modified VCR Gland.
- b. Place the Ambient Signal Flange in its leak testing apparatus and place the leak testing apparatus on the leak test platform.
- c. For this test the DVP500 Pump will be used for a roughing vacuum. So, close valves E, D, A, and N. Open valves P and C. Also, turn on the Vacuum Process Controller to monitor the roughing vacuum.
- d. Turn on the DVP500 pump and pump down the test apparatus to a vacuum of 3.0×10^{-1} or better. When the vacuum reaches 3.0×10^{-1} close valve C.
- e. Start pumping with the leak checker. When the leak checker reaches 5.0×10^{-1} open valve D. When the base rate of the leak checker bottoms out, testing can start.
- f. Before testing each Pin Carrier weld enter the base rate in column 1 next to the Pin Carrier being tested. Run the helium wand around the weld for that Pin Carrier and through the pin slots for that Pin Carrier. Enter the leak rate in Column 1. Subtract the base rate from the leak rate and enter the actual leak rate in column 1.
- g. Repeat step 6 for all four Pin Carriers and the Modified VCR Glands. If all the actual leak rates are zero then circle pass at the bottom of the Ambient Flange Assembly form sheet.
- h. Shut Valve D, turn on the DVP500 pump and pump until –1 vacuum is achieved, open valve C, shut off the DVP500 pump and open valve A to vent the system. Vent the leak checker.
- i. Enter the date the testing was performed and the person who performed the tests on the form sheet. Clean the vacuum grease used on the assembly with acetone then alcohol. Enter the cleaning information on the form sheet.
- j. If an entire flange including all pin carriers together leaks at or above 1×10^{-9} mbar-l/s then it has failed

5. Database Entry

- a. Record the information from the form sheet into the database.
- b. Record the name of the person and the date the information was recorded into the database, on the form sheet.

ATLAS Atlas Endca	ap Signal Feedthrough Project
*	Revision #: 010330
CANADA Ambie	ent Flange Assembly
Preparation	
Flange Serial #	
Pin Carrier A7 Serial #	Die Convior DZ Coviol #
Pin Carrier A8 Serial #	Pin Carrier B8 Serial #
7-row Gland#	8-Row Gland#
Flange Cleaned By:	Pin Carriers Cleaned By:
Prepared By:	
Welding	
Wolded Du	Data Waldadu
Welded By: Cleaned By:	
Cleaned by.	
Teating	
Testing Base Rate If Zeroed	
Leaktest Slot A7 1	2 Leaktest Slot B7 1 2
Base Rate (No He)	Base Rate (No He)
Leak Rate (He)	Look Doto (Ho)
Actual Leak Rate	
Leaktest Slot A8 1	2 Leaktest Slot B8 1 2
Base Rate (No He)	Base Rate (No He)
Leak Rate (He)	Leals Date (Le)
Actual Leak Rate	Actual Leak Rate
VCR Glands Leak Checked:	
Tested By:	Date Tested:
Cleaned By:	Data Olassada
Recorded in Database By:	
Date Recorded (ddmmyy)	
Comments:	
	Pass / Fail



Chapter 16 Pigtail Assembly

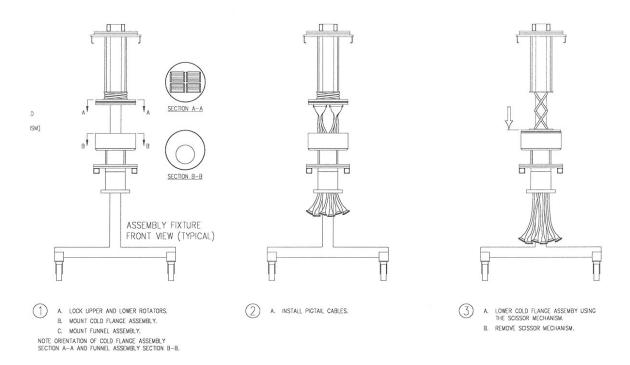
1. Detail Drawing

• PDE-0216D (Pigtail Installation)

Drawings can be found at http://wwwlhc01.cern.ch/cdd/

2. Assembly Procedures

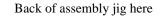
Before Assembly 30 Pigtails, 1 Cold Flange Assembly, and 1Funnel Assembly will be selected. Make sure that they have passed all tests performed on them. Before a component is used in the assembly the form sheet for each component in the assembly must be compiled and each form sheet must have PASS circled in its lower right corner and check the database to ensure each component has passed. Below is a list of assembly procedure and drawings of the installation. Also note on the **Pigtail Assembly** form sheet the serial number of the Cold Flange, and also the name of the person who mapped the slot number designation for each pigtail.

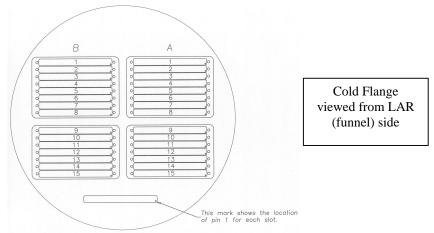


- a. Ensure that the Assembly Jig pin is rotated in its left position (as viewed from the front).
- b. Place the Funnel Assembly in the assembly jig
- c. Make sure that the funnel offset is towards the front of the jig
- d. Complete the ferrite tests on the funnel assembly for the lower funnel tube to funnel base weld
- e. Thread the 4 M8 bolts into the Funnel Base of the Funnel Assembly making sure that the bellows alignment jig is correctly placed opposite to the offset of the lower funnel tube (i.e., toward the back of the jig), then lower the Funnel Assembly into the assembly jig. The funnel assembly should be offset towards the front.
- f. Install the scissor jack using 4-M12 ready rod. Make sure the scissor jack is in the fully retracted position, as shown in drawing 1.
- g. Inspect all of the pins in the cold flange for straightness.
- h. Put four plastic cover plates onto the cold flange pin carriers bellows side.
- i. Vacuum the pincarriers on the funnel side.
- j. Mount the Cold Flange Assembly to the scissor jack using the 4-M5 holes in the Cold Signal Flange. If assembled properly the weld lip for the Pin Carriers should be facing the Funnel Assembly. The 7-row pincarriers should at the front.
- k. Make sure that the locking pin is located on the left-hand side.

Pigtail Assembly

- 1. There is slot designated for each Pigtail. These slots are labeled A1 to A15 and B1 to B15. A form sheet for this assembly will have the map of where each Pigtail cable is to be positioned. When a Pigtail Cable is placed in one of these slots initial the box next to the serial number on the Pigtail Assembly form sheet. A drawing of the orientation of the flange and slots is shown below.
- m. Rotate the assembly jig to the horizontal position.
- n. Place bubble wrap on the con-flat flange edge to protect the pigtails.
- o. The outer edges of the ATI connectors to be placed in the outside pincarrier slots (1, 7 or 8, and 15) must be filed in order that they fit properly.





Note: For proper orientation of the Cold Signal Flange when inserting the Pigtails the weld lip on the Cold Signal Flange must be facing down towards the floor.

- p. After each pigtail has been installed, a second person must check the installation to ensure that the serial number of the pigtail is in the slot designated on the form sheet.
- q. After each pair of pigtails has been installed (e.g. 1A and 1B) use the appropriately marked pigtail jumper to connect the two pigtails together. For **Standard** and **FCAL** feedthroughs, use either jumper set **A** or jumper set **B** to jumper the pigtails together, always using the appropriately numbered jumper for the corresponding numbered pigtails. If using jumper set **A**(**B**), match the **A**(**B**) label of the jumper to the pigtail of slot **A**(**B**). For **HEC** feedthroughs, use the following jumpers:

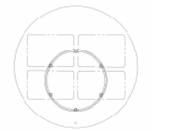
slot	jumper
1	12B
2	13B
3	14B
4	15B
5-13	plastic jumper
14-15	Plastic 'self' jumper

For the **T49**, **T50**, and **T51 HEC** signal cables, use the plastic jumpers to connect each block of the pigtail in slot **A** with the corresponding block of the pigtail in slot **B**. For the **HEC LV** cables, use a plastic "self jumper" to each block of the pigtail.

For **Special** feedthroughs, use the following jumpers:

slot	jumper
1	1A
23	8B
3	8A
4	9A
5	2A
6	3A
7	4A
8	5A
9	10A
10	11A
11	12A
12	6A
13	13A
14	9B
15	10B

- r. Test for continuity with the Cirris tester. For T47 and T48 pigtails, use wirelist ASS.WIR with test leads MD3209/01 to connect the J1/J2 port with the A side and MD3209/02 to connect the J3/J4 with the B side. The HEC LV lines are tested singly, not in pairs, with the J1/J2 Cirris port. Use the appropriate wirelist ASS-T49.WIR, ASS-T50.WIR, ASS-T51.WIR, ASS-T52.WIR, or ASS-LV.WIR for pigtails which are not T47 or T48.) Ensure that the assembly jig is grounded! The data collected with this Cirris test need not be saved since another Cirris test will be performed before the feedthrough is welded. Note that ASS.WIR performs a 100 Volt HiPot test with 0.1 second soak time and 0.1 second dwell time.
- s. After all pigtails have been checked by a second person, carefully lower the Cold Flange with Pigtails into the Funnel Assembly. The final position of the assembly should look like the drawing below.



Cold Flange viewed from LAR (funnel) side; 7-row pincarriers are at the bottom (front), 8-row pincarriers are at the top (back).

- t. Rotate the assembly jig back to the vertical position.
- u. Remove the scissor jack from the assembly jig.
- v. Check for ground shorts with the multimeter once the pincarriers on the bellows side of the cold flange have been uncovered. Use the probe with the custom blunt probe for these checks.

3. Database Entry

- a. Record the information from the form sheet into the database.
 - Hepserv/home/atlas/ feedthrough database/ Secure atlas feedthrough DB.mdb
 - click on feedthroughs
 - click add
 - create new feedthrough
 - enter all the available data for the feedthrough such as pigtails, cold flange and the funnel assembly.
- b. Record the name of the person and the date the date the information was recorded into the database, on the form sheet.
- c. Check to make sure that the gap between the funnel and cold flange is 1.7mm. Check this off on the form sheet.



Pre Pigtail Cable Assembly Checklist

(initial each entry)

Jig pin rotated to left side (as viewed from front) of jig _____

Funnel offset toward front of jig _____

Ferrite tests done for *lower funnel tube to funnel base* weld ______

7-row pincarriers over funnel offset ______

Pigtail Assembly

Revision #: 010724

Pigtail	Assemb	٥lv
i iyian	V22CIIIN	'' y

Cold Flange Serial #

Funnel Assembly Serial #:

Date Inst	alled (ddmmyy)	Funnel Assembly UT #:				
				Installer	Checked By	Grnd
Slot #	Pigtail Serial Number	Type Of Pigt	ail	Initails	Initails	Shorts
Slot A1						
Slot A2						
Slot A3						
Slot A4						
Slot A5						
Slot A6						
Slot A7						
Slot A8						
Slot A9						
Slot A10						
Slot A11						
Slot A12						
Slot A13						
Slot A14						
Slot A15						
Slot B1						
Slot B2						
Slot B3						
Slot B4						
Slot B5						
Slot B6						
Slot B7						
Slot B8						
Slot B9						
Slot B10						
Slot B11						
Slot B12						
Slot B13						
Slot B14						
Slot B15						
Mapped B	y:					
Has the Fl	ange been correctly seated? (a	approx. 1.7mm)				
	In Database By:		Date Rec	corded (ddmr	nyy)	

Pass / Fail



Chapter 17 Vacuum Cable Assembly

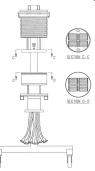
1. Detail Drawing

PDE-0216D (Vacuum Cable Installation) Drawings can be found at http://wwwlhc01.cern.ch/cdd/

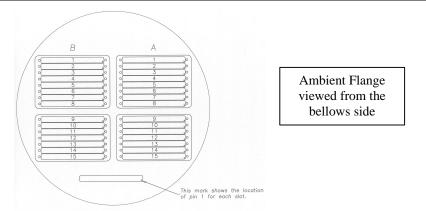
2. Assembly Procedures

Before assembly, 30 Vacuum Cables, one Pigtail Assembly, Ambient Flange Assembly, and one Bellows Assembly will be selected, making sure that they have passed all tests performed on them. Before a component is used in the assembly the form sheet for each component in the assembly must be completed and each form sheet must have PASS circled at the bottom, and also check the database to see that the cable has passed. Below is a list of assembly procedures and drawings of the installation.

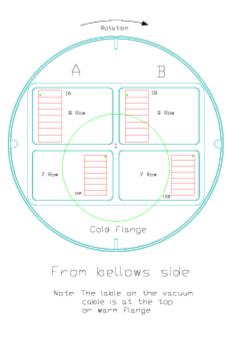
- a. Record the Cold Flange, Ambient Flange, and Bellows serial numbers on the vacuum cable assembly form sheet, as well as the date of installation.
- b. Install the four M12 ready Rods.
- c. Clean the weld lips of the bellows and flanges with ethanol.
- d. Using the four hooks at the top of the assembly jig raise the Bellows Assembly over the Ambient Flange Assembly securing it in place with the four hooks (See Drawing Below).



- e. Using the 4-12mm ready rods secure the Ambient Flange Assembly. If the Ambient Flange assembly is oriented properly the weld lip for the Pin Carriers will be facing the Funnel Assembly. Also, the 7 & 8-row Pin Carriers will be directly above the 7 & 8-row Pin Carriers in the Cold Flange Assembly, (See Drawing Below).
- f. The pincarriers should be vacuumed before installation of the vacuum cables.
- g. Plastic washers must be placed on each jackscrew of the vacuum cables to prevent the vacuum cable ground shield from bottoming out.
- h. During installation, the vacuum cables should not be bottomed out until an entire pincarrier is filled
- i. There is slot designated for each Vacuum Cable. These slots are labeled A1 to A15 and B1 to B15. A form sheet for this assembly will have the map of where each vacuum cable is to be positioned. When a Vacuum Cable is placed in one of these slots initial the box next to the serial number on the Vacuum Cable Assembly form sheet. A drawing of the orientation of the ambient flange and slots, viewed from the bellows side, is shown below.



j. Note that the orientation of the vacuum cables is reversed when inserting into the 7-row pincarriers (slots 9 – 15). See the figure below for the proper orientation, where the stripline is represented in red. The correct orientation for the HEC LV vacuum cables is defined such that: 1) the end of the cable where the Axon serial number label appears on the same side as the ATI pin 1 mark is at the bottom (i.e., the cold flange end), and 2) the ATI pin 1 mark at the cold flange end is mated to ATLAS pin 63 of the LV slot in the cold flange.



- k. After each vacuum cable is installed, a second person must check the installation to ensure that the serial number of the Vacuum Cable is in the slot designated on the form sheet and that the pin one of the vacuum cable is in the proper location. The person doing the check should then initial the form sheet.
- Also after each pair of vacuum cables is installed, the continuity should be checked with the Cirris tester (ASS.WIR with 100 Volt HiPot test) using the procedures outlined in the *Pigtail Assembly* chapter above. (Use the appropriate wirelist ASS-T49.WIR, ASS-T50.WIR, ASS-T51.WIR, ASS-T52.WIR, or ASS-LV.WIR for pigtails which are not T47 or T48. The HEC LV lines are tested singly, not in pairs, with the J1/J2 Cirris port.) Ensure that the assembly jig is grounded! No data need be saved for these checks. Checks for ground shorts should also be done with the multimeter as each vacuum cable is plugged in. Use the probe with the custom blunt probe for these checks.



l. Install rohacell

- 1. Collect and clean or vacuum all of the items required for the rohacell installation.
 - (2) 19mm spacer plates (one with 19mm holes, one without)
 - (2) 25mm comb plates (one with 19mm holes, one without)
 - (4) Pieces 11.5mm x 104mm x 19mm thick
 - (2) Aluminized mylar sheets. (one with 19mm holes, one without)
 - (8) M5 x 70 studs, (16) M5 nuts, (8) type LL M5 washers
- 2. Cut the 25mm plates in half with the band saw and vacuum any rohacell dust
- 3. For the cold flange, get a 19 mm spacer plate and a 25mm comb plate (without the 19mm holes). Place the spacer plate (both halves) on the flange.

Place the two 11.5mm x 104mm x 19mm pieces between the pin carriers.

With the help of the comb guide, insert the comb plate one half at a time. Place the side with the dimples toward the flange. Thread in the four M5 x 70 studs.

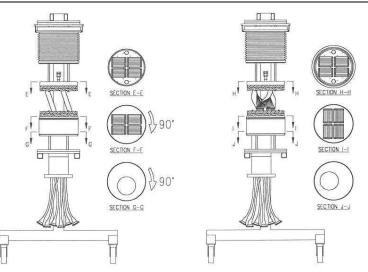
With scissors cut one of the aluminized mylar sheets (without 19mm holes) in four places and install it on top of the rohacell comb. Note that two of the rectangular pockets are for the 7-row cables and the other two are for the 8-row cables.

Install four type LL M5 washers.

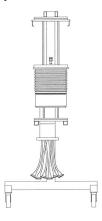
Use a locked double nut to tighten the studs into the cold flange.

Unlock the nuts and snug them finger tight against the rohacell and mylar sheet, if required use a wrench to snug the nuts. Re-lock the M5 Nuts.

- 4. This procedure is repeated for the warm flange except the rohacell and aluminized mylar must have 19mm holes at the pumping ports. For this flange it is easier to put the 25mm comb plates on first and then install the spacer plates.
- 5. Check to make sure the pumping ports are clear for both the rohacell and the mylar (the mylar sheets for the ambient flange have holes cut out for this) and initial this in the *pre bellows drop* section of the **Post Vacuum** Assembly Checklist.
- 6. Check that the vacuum cables are in the correct configuration (i.e., check that the vacuum cables for rows 9-15 are correctly rotated relative to those for rows 1-8; compare with the canonical drawings in the maroon binder) and that all eight nuts and bolts for the rohacell and mylar are in place and tight. Initial these checks in the *pre bellows drop* section of the **Post Vacuum Assembly Checklist**.
- 7. Vacuum all rohacell dust from inside the bellows.
- m. After all the Vacuum Cables have been checked by a second person the lower half of the assembly (cold flange,pigtails & funnel) is rotated clockwise by 90°. Have a second person check for the correct rotation and initial the check in the *pre bellows drop* section of the **Post Vacuum Assembly Checklist**.



n. After the Assembly has been rotated the Bellows Assembly can be lowered into to position to prepare for the electrical testing & welding. Check for the correct alignment of the seal ring with the alignment jig and also check that the cold flange has been correctly seated with the 1.7 mm gap. Initial these checks in the *post bellows drop* section of the **Post Vacuum Cable Assembly Checklist**.



- 3. Cirris Pre Weld Electrical Tests
 - b. Mount a 2x32 pin connector to each of the **J1/J2** and **J3/J4** Cirris ports.
 - c. Load the wire list ASS.WIR, with 100 Volt HiPot test, on the Cirris Cable Tester. (Use the appropriate wirelist ASS-T49.WIR, ASS-T50.WIR, ASS-T51.WIR, ASS-T52.WIR, or ASS-LV.WIR for pigtails which are not T47 or T48.)
 - d. Ensure that the Cirris tester is in **single test** mode (Test Control / single test).
 - e. Ensure that the assembly jig is grounded!
 - f. Insert a blank floppy disk into the floppy drive of the Cirris tester.
 - g. Press **Test Cable** on the Cirris tester.
 - h. Note that each pair of pigtails must be jumpered before these tests are done. Record in the **Feedthroughs** logbook which set of jumpers (**A** or **B**) is used for the test, and ensure that the jumpers are correctly matched to the pigtails, e.g., use jumper (**A** or **B**) **1** to connect pigtails **1A** and **1B**.
 - i. The warm flange slots should be tested in order $A/B1 \Rightarrow A/B15$.
 - j. For each slot to be tested:
 - k. Use the 1.2-meter test harness MD3209/01 to connect the J1/J2 Cirris port to the A slot to be tested of the Feedthrough warm flange. The test harness is marked with a C on the ATI connector to be attached to the Cirris tester, and with a WF on the ATI connector to be attached to the warm flange. These marks also designate the pin 1 positions of the Cirris tester and warm flange. Use test harness MD3209/02 to connect the J3/J4 Cirris port to the corresponding B slot. (The HEC LV lines are tested singly, not in pairs, with the J1/J2 Cirris port.)
 - 1. Press **START TEST** to test the cable.
 - m. Detach the test harnesses from the warm flange and proceed with the next pair of slots.
 - n. Note that the jackscrews on the test harness should be lubricated every 5 10 plugins to prevent gauling.

- o. In the event a cable must be re-tested, make a note in the **Feedthroughs** logbook of the sequence number of the repeated test.
- p. When all 15 slot pairs have been tested, press **CANCEL** and observe the green light on the floppy disk drive to ensure that the data is being written to the floppy disk.
- q. Enter into the **Feedthroughs** logbook the time and date of the test session.
- r. Following the instructions analogous to those given in the Cirris Pigtail Data Instructions process the collected data saved on the floppy disk. The data will be saved in the directory \Strange\Data\ElectricalTests\pro\dat\assembly\Cirris\ftxx, where ftxx is the serial number of the feedthrough being tested.
- s. Note that if a pigtail jumper is subsequently removed and reinstalled before the feedthrough is cold tested, the Cirris tests should be repeated to ensure that the jumper was reinstalled correctly.

4. Database Entry

- a. Record the information from the form sheet into the database.
- b. Record the name of the person and the date the information was recorded into the database, on the form sheet.



Atlas Endcap Signal Feedthrough Project

Revision #: 010524

Vacuum Cable Assembly

FT #:

Cold Flange Serial # Bellows Serial# Warm Flange Serial # Date Cables Installed (ddmmyy)

	CableDesigantion						Installer	Checked	
Slot #	0:				_	Serial Number	Spacer	Initails	By Initails
Slot A1	Signal		Power						
Slot A2	Signal	_	Power	Calibration	_				
Slot A3	Signal		Power	Calibration					
Slot A4	Signal		Power	Calibration					
Slot A5	Signal		Power	Calibration					
Slot A6	Signal	_	Power	Calibration					
Slot A7	Signal		Power	Calibration					
Slot A8	Signal	_	Power	Calibration					
Slot A9	Signal	_	Power	Calibration					
Slot A10	Signal		Power	Calibration					
Slot A11	Signal		Power	Calibration					
Slot A12	Signal		Power	Calibration					
Slot A13	Signal		Power	Calibration					
Slot A14	Signal		Power	Calibration					
Slot A15	Signal	_	Power	Calibration					
Slot B1	Signal		Power	Calibration					
Slot B2	Signal	_	Power	Calibration					
Slot B3	Signal		Power	Calibration					
Slot B4	Signal	_	Power	Calibration					
Slot B5	Signal		Power	Calibration					
Slot B6	Signal		Power	Calibration					
Slot B7	Signal		Power	Calibration					
Slot B8	Signal		Power	Calibration					
Slot B9	Signal		Power	Calibration					
Slot B10	Signal		Power	Calibration					
Slot B11	Signal		Power	Calibration					
Slot B12	Signal		Power	Calibration					
Slot B13	Signal		Power	Calibration					
Slot B14	Signal		Power	Calibration					
Slot B15	Signal		Power	Calibration					
Mapped I	-					Jackscrews t	ight:		
Pre-Wel	d Warn	n C							
Tested E	By:		Date T	ested: ^{dd/mm/yr}		Data Dir:		Grounded	
Recorde	d In Da	taba	ase By:			Date Record	ed ^(ddmmyy)		
Commer	nts:								
						/ F _ 11			
					Pass	/ Fail			



ATLAS Endcap Signal Feedthrough Project Revsion 010704

Post Vacuum Cable Assembly Checklist

pre bellows drop: (initial each entry)

Pumping ports clear, including both mylar and rohacell

Correct configuration and alignment for vacuum cables _____

All eight nuts and bolts in place and tightened _____

Cold Box rotated clockwise as viewed from bellows side

post bellows drop: (initial each entry)

Correct alignment of seal ring; slot on seal ring must line up with alignment jig _____

Cold flange correctly seated (1.7 mm)

Multi-meter ground short check: _____



Chapter 18 Final Assembly - Welding

Note: This procedure is a continuation of the "Feedthrough Assembly" procedure. All of the Feedthrough components should already be assembled in the Assembly jig and ready for welding. Gloves must be worn at all times when handling the Feedthrough.

1. Prep

a. Clean all weld areas with ethanol.

2. Welding

- a. Specific Mechanical will be doing all of the welds on the Feedthrough.
- b. There are three different welds to done to complete the Final Assembly of the Feedthrough.
 - i. Upper Tube to Cold Signal Flange
 - ii. Cuff Ring to Cold Signal Flange
 - iii. Seal Ring to Ambient Signal Flange
- c. For specific information on the welds being done refer to the "University of Victoria TRIUMF Hadronic End Cap Signal Feedthroughs Welding Plan". The welding plan has all the information in great detail about each type of weld that will be done on the Feedthrough.

3. Form and Database Entry

- a. Record on the "Final Assembly Welding" form sheet the Feedthrough serial number, the Cold Flange serial number, the Bellows serial number, the Ambient Flange serial number and the Funnel Assembly serial Number. The serial number for each Feedthrough is to be increased by one.
- b. Enter the name of the person who recorded the above information, on the form sheet.
- c. Enter the name of the welder that did the Upper Tube to Cold Signal Flange weld and the date it was welded on, on the form sheet.
- d. Enter the name of the welder that did the Cuff Ring to Cold Signal Flange weld and the date it was welded on, on the form sheet.
- e. Enter the name of the welder that did the Seal Ring to Ambient Signal Flange weld and the date it was welded on, on the form sheet.
- f. Repeat steps "a" through "e" to record the above information in the Atlas Secure Database
- g. Record the name of the person and the date the information was recorded in the database, on the form sheet.
- h. The Feedthrough is now ready for the Ambient Leak tests, refer to the procedure labeled "Final Assembly Ambient Leak Test".

ATLAS Atlas Endcap S	Signal Feedthrough Project
	Revision #: 020110
GANADA Final As	ssembly (Welding)
Component Serial Numbers	
Foodthrough Coriol #	
Feedthrough Serial # Cold Flange	Dollows (Sear Ring #)
Cold Flange	
	Funnel Assembly (UT #)
Recorded By	
Wolding	
Welding	
Upper Tube to Cold Signal Flange	
Welded By:	Date Welded
Cuff Ring to Cold Signal Flange	
Welded By:	Date Welded
Seal Ring to Ambient Signal Flange	
Welded By:	Date Welded
Cleaned By:	_
Recorded By:	
Dye Penetrant Tests completed Pass	Fail Date:
Ferrite Measurements Tests (Should be ap	oprox 6.5)
Lower Funnel Tube to Funne	
Upper Funnel Tube to Funne Upper Funnel Tube to Cold F	
Upper Funnel Tube Butt Wel	
Date Recorded (ddmmyy)	
Comments	

PASS / FAIL



Chapter 19 Ambient Leak Test Outside the Leak Test Station

Note: Gloves must be worn at all times when handling the Feedthrough and Pigtails.

1. Turn on the Leak Checker

a. The Leak checker must be on for a minimum of 30 minutes for it to be properly warmed up

2. Remove the Feedthrough from the Assembly Jig

- a. Place the old cradle on the table under the collapsible crane
- b. Wheel the assembly jig over so that it is under the collapsible crane
- c. Rotate the assembly jig to the horizontal position
- d. Maneuver the assembly jig so that the Feedthrough is over the cradle
- e. Lower Feedthrough onto cradle 1
- f. Remove the M12 ready rods from the warm flange
- g. Remove the M8 bolts from the funnel base
- h. Remove the pigtail bag and protector bucket from the Feedthrough
- i. Carefully pass the lower funnel tube & pigtails through the assembly jig
- j. Move the assembly jig clear of the Feedthrough
- k. Install the four bellows support bars
- 1. Install The hoist Brackets To The Bellows Supports

3. Place Feedthrough on one of the modern cradles

- a. Place a modern cradle (Type 2) onto one of the Triumf Carts
- b. Using the Collapsible crane, hook onto the rotating sling
- c. Use the crane to pick up and lower feedthrough onto the cradle
- d. Remove the hoist brackets from the bellows support brackets on the Feedthrough
- e. Wheel the Feedthrough over to the left-hand side of the Cold Test Station next to the electronics rack.

4. Connect up Feedthrough to the Leak Test Station

- a. Connect up the 420mm long conflat to VCR adapter to the test port at valve B.
- b. Slowly move the Feedthrough so that the VCR gland on the Feedthrough is in line with the VCR adapter. Be careful not to bang the VCR gland against the VCR adapter.
- c. Connect the VCR gland on the Feedthrough up to the VCR adapter. Use the black Neoprene with a hole in the centre for sealing.
- d. Use the rubber plugs to seal the remaining three open VCR gland openings on the Feedthrough.

5. Rough out the Bellows on the Feedthrough and prepare the Leak Checker

- a. Make sure the following valves are closed:
 - N Bellows Roughing Valve
 - Q Insulating Vacuum Valve
 - R Funnel Roughing Valve
 - A Roughing Vent Valve
 - X Calibrated Leak Valve
 - D Leak Checker Valve
 - E 3-Position Valve
- b. Open the following valves:

С

- B VCR Test Valve
- P Roughing Pump Valve
- C Roughing Valve
- c. Turn on the 303 Vacuum Process Controller
- d. Turn on the DVP 500 Roughing Pump
- e. It may take over night to rough out the Bellows.
- f. When the vacuum inside the bellows reaches approximately 2.0E⁻¹, close valve;
 - Roughing Valve
- g. Push the "START/STOP" Button on the Leak Checker
- h. When the Leak Checker reaches 5.0E⁻¹ open valve:

D Leak Checker Valve

i. When the base rate of the Leak Checker bottoms out, hold down the zero button on the Leak Checker for about 4 seconds until the zero has been turned off.

6. Leak test the Ambient Signal Flange to Bellows

- a. Before testing, enter the base rate of the Leak Checker on to the form sheet under the Ambient Signal Flange to Bellows column.
- b. Turn on the helium and run the wand around the weld connecting the Ambient Signal Flange to the bellows. Record the leak rate on the form sheet under the Ambient Signal Flange to bellows column. Subtract the base rate from the leak rate and enter the actual leak rate on the form sheet.
- c. Enter the date the testing was preformed and the person who preformed the tests on the form sheet.

7. Leak test the Cold Signal Flange to Bellows

- a. Before testing, enter the base rate on the Leak Checker on to the form sheet under the Cold Signal Flange to Bellows column.
- b. Turn on the helium and run the wand around the weld connecting the Cold Signal Flange to the bellows. Record the leak rate on the form sheet under the Cold Signal Flange to bellows column. Subtract the base rate from the leak rate and enter the actual leak rate on the form sheet.
- c. Enter the date the testing was preformed and the person who preformed the tests on the form sheet.
- d. There is an option to spray He into the cold funnel to test the cold flange pin carriers at this point.
- e. If an entire flange including all pin carriers together leaks at or above 1×10^{-9} mbar-l/s then it has failed.

8. Shut off equipment and update the database

- a. Close valve:
 - D Leak Checker Valve
- b. Turn on the DVP500 Roughing Pump and pump until vacuum reaches approximately E^{-1}
- c. Open valve:
 - C Roughing Valve
- d. Turn off the DVP500 Roughing Pump
- e. Open valve:
 - A Roughing Vent Valve
- f. Push the "START/STOP" button on the Leak Checker to vent.
- g. Turn off the Leak Checker
- h. Turn off the 303 Vacuum Process Controller

Atlas Endcap Signal Feedthrough Project



Revision #: 020114

Ambient Leak Tests Outside CTS

Feedthrough Serial

Base Rate If Zeroed Ambient Signal Flange to Bellows Base Rate (No He) Leak Rate (He) Actual Leak Rate Date Tested Initial	Leak Rate (He)
Leak Test of Pin Carriers in Cold Flange Base Rate (No He) Leak Rate (He) Actual Leak Rate Date Tested	- - - -
Recorded in Database By: Date Recorded (ddmmyy) Comments	

Pass / Fail



Chapter 20 Insertion of A Feedthrough into the Cold Test Station

Note: Gloves must be worn at all times when handling the Feedthrough and Pigtails.

1. Prepare the Feedthrough for the insertion into the vacuum station

- a. Bundle the pigtails as required. Note that the pigtail jumpers should already be installed at this point.
- b. Wrap each bundle with a green plastic bag.
- c. Attach a 1 meter long nylon cord to each of the four groups of pigtails
- d. Place the pigtail protector bucket back onto the feedthrough
- e. Install The Rotating Sling Brackets To The Bellows Supports
- f. Using the Collapsible crane hook onto the rotating sling
- g. Use the crane to pick up and lower feedthrough onto the trolley
- h. Disconnect the rotating sling from the feedthrough
- i. Remove the rotating sling brackets from the bellows support brackets on the Feedthrough
- j. Wheel the Feedthrough over to the cold test station

2. Insert the Feedthrough into the vacuum station

- a. Turn on the Scientific Instruments Temperature Indicator Model 9300 located in the electronics rack beside the cold test station.
- b. Check to make sure all diodes are connected and working properly
- c. Fix or replace any diodes that are not working
- d. Remove the pigtail protector bucket from the feedthrough
- e. Install the lifting connector in the groove of the CF flange long side towards back
- f. Clean the CF flange on the feedthrough with ethanol
- g. Place a cooper gasket on the CF flange
- h. Lower the winch through the cold test station and attach to lifting connector
- i. Feed the pigtail cables up through the vacuum station
- j. Tighten winch to take the slack out of the hoist rope
- k. Cover the two Ln2 tubes at the top of the cold test station to protect pigtails
- 1. Clean the o-ring surface on the bottom of the cold test station
- m. Remove the four bellows support bars, ensuring the winch is supporting the Feedthrough
- n. Clean the o-ring groove on the seal ring using ethanol
- o. Clean the o-ring for the seal ring, using ethanol, and place it in the groove
- p. Install copper belt onto the lower funnel tube, using the alignment guide, vacuum grease and large hose clamp to tighten
- q. Slowly begin raising the Feedthrough
- r. Use the 1 m long strings to help pass the pigtails through the main chamber of the vacuum station
- s. Watch the pigtails closely at this stage because the pigtails can easily get snagged or hung up on something
- t. Just before the cold flange goes through the bottom of the Cold Test Station insert diode B at the back and Diode D at the front of the cold flange
- u. Secure the diodes in place by tying them down with fishing line
- v. Check to make sure that the diodes are reading correctly
- w. If the diodes are not reading correctly:
 - i. lower the feedthrough and fix the diode(s)
 - ii. return to step 3 line n
- x. Pull the pigtails one group at a time through the CF Flange on the vacuum station
- y. Guide the Feedthrough into the cold test station watch that the diodes don't get pinched or damaged going through the bottom of the vacuum station
- z. When the Feedthrough reaches the top check its rotation and insert 20 M8 Bolts into the special CF Flange, the proper rotation is when the funnel is offset to the back of the feedthrough.

3. The final touches

- a. Insert The Bolt Ring and 16 M8x50 Bolts
- b. Remove the lifting connector from the special CF Flange
- c. Install the M10 Bolt into the copper belt
- d. Close the Copper Band Access Port with the CF Blank
- e. Remove the LN2 covers
- f. Install the LN2 fill tube into the funnel ensuring diode "C" is securely attached
- g. Install the LN2 vent tube (points up)
- h. Install the LN2 level
- i. Install the Pin Carrier diode (Diode A)
- j. Vacuum out any Rohacell dust from upper chamber
- k. Remove the green plastic bags.
- 1. Remove the four 1m long nylon cords
- m. Install the inner part of the pigtail bucket and insulation
- n. Coil the pigtails into the inner bucket
- o. Clean the groove and o-ring that seal the pigtail bucket and then install the o-ring
- p. Install the outer pigtail bucket with the 10 M8 bolts
- q. Connect the VCR Tee to the Cold Test Station. Make sure the rubber seals have HOLES in them!
- r. Install rubber bungs into the remaining open VCR Tee's (3)
- s. The Installation is complete: Make sure to record the date and feedthrough number in the Feedthroughs logbook.
- t. Proceed to the procedure, "Ambient Leak Test of A Feedthrough in the Cold Test Station".
- u. Check the pins on warm flange for ground shorts and check that the conflat flange on the funnel doesn't leak before cooling!



Chapter 22 Cool Down of A Feedthrough in Cold Test Station

Note: This procedure is a continuation of the Ambient Leak Test of a Feedthrough in the Cold Test Station. The cool down procedure should not be done before the ambient leak test. This procedure assumes that the ambient tests have been completed, the turbo pump is still running, the temperature indicators are still on and all valves have not been touched since the Ambient Leak Test. The vacuum inside the insulating chamber and the inner bellows chamber should be at approximately $5.0E^{-5}$.

1. Order Liquid Nitrogen

- a. The Liquid nitrogen needs to be ordered three days prior to the desired cool down test.
- b. To Order the Liquid nitrogen:
 - i. Call the Liquid Nitrogen supplier. The supplier is:

Airgas Canada Inc. 1-931 Ellery St Victoria BC

- Ph#: 383-2442
- ii. The standing Purchase Order number is: *S0000965*
- iii. This standing purchase Order Expires: 31 March 2002
- iv. Request a low pressure dewar

Day 1 (Afternoon)

2. Open Temp monitor Vi

- a. Log on to the computer named "WINO"
- b. Start the LabVIEW program by double clicking on the LabVIEW shortcut on the desktop.
- c. A LabVIEW msgbox will appear on the screen. Click on the button labeled "Open VI"
- d. Locate and open the VI program located in the following directory:
- Network Neighborhood \ Hepserv \ LabVIEW \ Cold Test Station \ Temp monitor.vi
- e. The LabVIEW vi will now load. In the comment box of the LabVIEW window, enter the all the appropriate information pertaining to this test such as: current date, the Feedthrough number, the diodes being used to run this test (A-D) and their positions. The diode positions should be:
 - Diode A = Center of Cold Flange
 - Diode B = Back of Cold Flange
 - Diode C = Bottom of Nitrogen Flow tube
 - Diode D = Front of Cold Flange
- f. In the box labeled "Number of Plots" enter the number 4
- g. In the box labeled "Delay" enter 1 minute
- h. Press the white arrow on the menu bar to run the Vi
- i. A msgbox window will appear asking you where to save the data. Save the data in the following directory: D:\users \ Cold Tests \ Data Files Cold Test Station

Enter the filename as dd/mm/yy – corresponding to the date of the test. Hit the save button. This will start lab view.

3. Turn on the cold head

- a. Turn on the cold head by flipping the green switch on the front of the compressor. This switch turns on both the compressor and expander.
- b. Make sure that there is water flowing out of the compressor into the drain
- c. If no water is flowing, turn off compressor and refer to the compressor manual to determine problem.
- d. The cold head should run through the night.

4. Purge out the Helium from the upper chamber

- a. Wheel the dewar next to the Cold Test Vacuum Station
- b. Install the ¹/₄" polyflow vent line to the vent line on the Cold Test Station

- Connect up the dry Nitrogen tank to the helium/nitrogen admittance line using 3/8" polyflow tubing c.
- Open the nitrogen valve on the Nitrogen tank d.
- Open the following valve: e.

V

S

- Helium/Nitrogen Purge Valve V
- f. After 30 seconds close valve:
 - Helium/Nitrogen Purge Valve
- Open valve: g.
- Helium/Nitrogen Admittance valve
- U N2 Vent Valve
- h. After 2 minutes close valves:
 - U N2 Vent Valve
 - S Helium/ Nitrogen Admittance valve
- Connect up flow gauges to the Cold Test Vacuum Station 5.
 - a. Connect a 1/4" polyflow tube from the back of the flow gauges to the upper chamber vent.

Day 2 (Morning)

- 6. Preparations for cool down
 - a. In LabVIEW change box labeled "Delay" enter 0.5 seconds
 - b. Turn on the leak checker at lunch time.

7. Add Liquid Nitrogen

- a. Connect a hose from the dewar liquid line to the Cold Test Vacuum Station via the LN₂ input line
- b. Open the main liquid line valve on the Nitrogen Dewar to full.
- Open the following valve: c.
 - Nitrogen Purge Valve
- Let the line purge out for approximately 30 seconds d.
- Close the following valves: e. W
 - Nitrogen Purge Valve
 - **Boil Off Relief Valve**
- Y Open the following valves: f. Т
 - LN2 Admittance valve
 - U N2 Vent Valve
- Watch the temperature sensors to make sure that there is no liquid nitrogen hitting the cold flange. g.
- Diode C can be approximately 100 degrees cooler than diodes A, B, and D. h.
- i. Diodes A, B, and D should not have a temperature difference greater than 30.

Cooling down the Feedthrough 8.

- It will take approximately 5 to 6 hours to cool down the feedthrough to 77 degrees Kelvin. a.
- To control the rate of cool down, simply adjust the flow rate by turning the knob on the left flow gauge to increase b. or decrease the amount of liquid nitrogen boil off.
- When the left flow gauge reaches its maximum flow rate: c.
 - Turn the left flow gauge knob down to approximately 40. i.
 - Open the boil off relief valve a small amount to decrease the pressure inside the feedthrough. ii. Y

Boil Off Relief Valve

- iii. Readjust the flow gauge to achieve the desired cool down rate.
- Step "c" will have to be repeated several times throughout the cool down. d.
- When Diodes A, B and D are at or below 200 Degrees Kevin, turn on the power to the resistors on the warm e. flange. Set the power to 10 watts.
- f. When diodes B and D are at or below 110 degrees Kelvin the boil off relief valve can be fully opened. Y Boil Off Relief Valve
- When the diodes A, B, and D all reach 85 degrees Kelvin close the following valve: g.
 - LN₂ Admittance Valve
- Turn the Boil Off Relief Valve so that the handle points toward the 3psi pressure relief valve. h.
- The Feedthrough is now ready for the cold leak and pressure tests. i.

j. Proceed to the next section, "Cold Leak and Pressure tests in the Cold Test Station".



Chapter 23 Cold Leak and Pressure Tests in the Cold Test Station

Note: This test is done after the feedthrough has been cooled down to 77 degrees Kelvin. This procedure is a continuation of the cool down procedure and assumes that all valves and equipment are in the same state as from the cool down procedure.

Pressure Test

- a. Start the lab view program that monitors the cold funnel pressure.
- Network Neighborhood / strange / data / mechanical tests / pro / src / LabVIEW / funnel pressure / robinsonhalpern.vi
- b. To start the pressure test, close the LN2 inlet and vent valves.
 - T LN2 Valve
 - U LN2 Vent Valve
- c. As the liquid Nitrogen boils off, the pressure will increase until it reaches the set point of the first pressure relief valve at 2.8 bar absolute or 1.8 bar gauge. After ten minutes close the valve to this relief valve. The pressure will now continue to increase until the set point of 3.5 bar absolute on the second relief valve is reached. The pressure is left at 3.5 bar for 30 minutes.
- d. Slowly open a vent valve to vent the N2 gas until the pressure is down to one Atmosphere. The pressure should decrease at the rate of .35 bars per min.
- e. Print the plot from labview showing the pressure test cycle.

Cold Leak Test of Funnel Welds and Cold Flange Pin Carriers.

1. Open Leak Checker up to the main line

- a. Push the "START/STOP" button on the Leak Checker
- b. Close valve:
 - H Turbo Valve
 - Let the leak checker pump for approximately 3 minutes against the valve:
 - D Leak Checker Valve
- d. Open valve:

D

c.

Leak Checker Valve

- e. Watch the Pressure gauge and make sure the pressure doesn't increase greater than approximately $5.0E^4$
- f. If the pressure increases to greater than $5.0E^{-4}$ then:
 - i. Close the valve:
 - D Leak Checker Valve
 - ii. Open valve:
 - H Turbo Valve
 - iii. Repeat steps "b" through "e" several times. If the problem persists, end this procedure and assess the problem.
- g. The leak Checker is now open to the insulating chamber and inside the bellows.
- h. Hold down the "ZERO" button on the leak checker for approximately 4 seconds until the zero has been turned off.
- i. Record in the Feedthrough logbook and the form sheet labeled "Final Assembly (Leak & Pressure Test") the base rate. This number should be in the low E⁻⁹ mbar l/s

2. Wait for the LN_2 to boil off

- a. This procedure cannot continue until all of the Liquid Nitrogen in the Feedthrough has boiled off.
- b. Watch both the flow gauge and LabVIEW for indications of warm up.
 - i. One indication of complete boil off is when the ball on the flow gauge drops to zero
 - ii. Another indication is when LabVIEW shows diodes A, B and D all beginning to rise
- c. While still watching for signs of warm up:
 - i. Connect up the dry Helium bottle to the Cold Test Station via the helium/Nitrogen admittance port, bypassing the flow gauges.
 - ii. Turn on the 303 Vacuum Process Controller pressure gauge
 - iii. Connect the vent 3/8" poly vent line to the vent port on the Cold Test station

d. When both the flow gauge and LabVIEW shows that the Liquid Nitrogen has boiled off, continue to step 3.

3. Pull a vacuum in the upper chamber

- a. Turn on the DVP-500 roughing Pump
- b. Close the following valves: U
 - Vent Valve
 - Т LN₂ Valve
- c. Open the following valves: Ρ
 - **Roughing Pump Valve**
 - Funnel Roughing Valve
- d. It will take a few minutes to pump out the upper chamber
- When the 303 Vacuum Process controller Pressure gauge reads approximately 1 mbar, the upper chamber has been e. pumped out, close the following valves:
 - Funnel Roughing Valve
 - Roughing Pump Valve

4. Leak test the Feedthrough

R

R Ρ

- The rest of this test will require 2 people a.
- b. One person should be constantly watching the Leak Checker for any signs of leaks.
- The second person will do the purging of lines, opening and closing of valves and any other miscellaneous tasks. c.
- Open the valve on the dry helium tank. d.
- e. Open the valve:

V

V

S

Helium/Nitrogen Purge Valve

- Wait for approximately 10 seconds then close the valve:
 - Helium/Nitrogen Purge Valve
- Open valve: g.

f.

h.

- Helium/Nitrogen Admittance valve S
- Once the pressure in the upper chamber reaches 1 bar close valve

Helium Gas Admittance Valve

- Close the valve on the helium tank i.
- Hold the pressure in the upper chamber for 2 to 3 minutes j.
- k. Record the leak rate in logbook and on the form sheet labeled "Final Assembly (Leak & Pressure Tests)".
- Subtract the base rate from the leak rate and enter the actual leak rate on the form sheet. 1.
- If there are no leaks then continue to step 6 m
- If an entire flange including all pin carriers together leaks at or above 1×10^{-9} mbar-l/s then it has failed. n.

5. Feedthrough Leaks

- a. Close the following valves:
- Bellows Valve b. **M**
- Insulating Vacuum Valve c.
- Wait for the base rate on the leak checker to re-stabilize d.
- Open valve e.
- **Bellows** Valve f. Μ
- Record the leak rate in logbook. g.
- h. If there is a leak, this means that there is a leak in the welds from the funnel assembly to the cold flange. Make sure to record this information in the logbook
- Close valve i.
- Μ **Bellows Valve** j.
- Wait for the base rate on the leak checker to re-stabilize k.
- Open Valve 1.
- Insulating Vacuum m.
- Record the leak rate in logbook. n.
- If there is a leak, this means that there is a leak through the pin carriers. Make sure to record this information in the 0. logbook

Purge out the helium from the upper chamber 6.

- a. Turn the Helium/Nitrogen admittance port on the Cold test Station from helium to dry Nitrogen
- b. Open the valve on the dry Nitrogen tank.
- c. Open the valve:
 - V Helium/Nitrogen Purge Valve

- d. Wait for approximately 10 seconds then close the valve:
 - Helium/Nitrogen Purge Valve
- Open the following valves: e.
 - Vent Valve U
 - S Helium/Nitrogen Admittance valve
- While the nitrogen gas is purging out the upper chamber (approximately 2 minutes) f.
 - Close the following valves i.
 - Leak Checker Valve D
 - Open the following valves ii.
 - Turbo Valve Η
 - Μ **Bellows** Valve
 - Insulating Vacuum Valve 0
 - iv. Push the vent button on the leak checker
 - v Turn off the leak checker
 - vi. Turn off the 303 Vacuum Process Controller pressure gauge
- When the nitrogen gas has purged the upper chamber for approximately 2 minutes then close valve g. S
 - Helium Gas Admittance Valve

6. Preparation to re-fill the Feedthrough in the Cold Test Station – If Required.

- a. Connect a 3/8" polyflow line from the back of the flow gauges to the upper chamber vent.
- b. Turn on the Fluke 77 Multimeter - set it to DC Amperage
- Turn on the PE 1542 DC Power Supply. c.
- Close valve: d. Y
 - **Boil Off Relief Valve**
- Look at the temperatures of the diodes on the Temperature gauge e.
 - i. If the temperature of diodes A, B and D are 110 Degrees Kelvin or less then go to step 7.
 - ii. If the temperature of diodes A, B and D are greater than 110 degrees Kelvin then go to Step 8.

7. If the temperature of diodes A, B and D are 110 Degrees Kelvin or less

- Open the main liquid line valve on the Nitrogen Dewar to full. a.
- b. Open the valve:
 - W Nitrogen Purge Valve
- Remove the 3/8" polyflow line from the vent port on the Cold Test Station c.
- Let the line purge out until liquid nitrogen starts to spit out the purge line d.
- Close the valve: e.
 - Nitrogen Purge Valve
- W Open the following valves: f. Т

Y

- LN2 Admittance valve
 - **Boil Off Relief Valve**
- When the current on the multimeter reaches 6.94mA, close the main liquid line valve on the Nitrogen Dewar g.
- Reattach the ¹/₄" Polyflow line from the flow gauges to the vent port on the Cold Test Station h.
- i. Continue to step 9.

8. If the temperature of diodes A, B and D are greater than 110 degrees Kelvin

- Watch the temperature sensors to make sure that there is no liquid nitrogen hitting the cold flange. a.
- Diodes A, B, and D should not have a temperature difference greater than 30. b.
- To control the rate of cool down, simply adjust the flow rate by turning the knob on the left flow gauge to increase c. or decrease the amount of liquid nitrogen boil off.
- When the left flow gauge reaches its maximum flow rate: d.
 - Turn the left flow gauge knob down to approximately 40. i.
 - iv. Open the boil off relief valve a small amount to decrease the pressure inside the feedthrough.
 - Boil Off Relief Valve Y
 - v. Readjust the flow gauge to achieve the desired cool down rate.
- When diodes A, B and D are at or below 110 degrees Kelvin the boil off relief valve can be opened full. e. Y
 - Boil Off Relief Valve
- When the current on the multimeter reaches 6.94mA, close the main liquid line valve on the Nitrogen Dewar f.



Atlas Endcap Signal Feedthrough Project

Revision #: 020114

Cold Leak & Pressure Tests in the Cold Test Station

Feedthrough Serial #

Cold Signal Flange to Funnel Assembly Base Rate (No He) Leak Rate (He) Actual Leak Rate Date Tested Initial Pressure Test Pressure	Leak Test of Pin Carrie Base Rate (No He) Leak Rate (He) Actual Leak Rate Date Tested	
Date Tested Tested By		
Recorded in Database By: Date Recorded (ddmmyy) Comments		

PASS / FAIL



Chapter 24 Cold Electrical Tests

Note: The Cold Electrical Tests should be done immediately after the Feedthrough in the Cold Test Station has been topped up with Liquid Nitrogen. It takes approximately 5 hours for the Liquid Nitrogen to completely boil off. This should be enough time to complete all of the Cold Electrical Tests.

Extra care should be taken when inserting the connectors into the Pin Carriers to ensure that no pins get damaged.

1. Cold Cross Talk Tests

- a. Two people should be used for this job, one for attaching the cables, and the other for driving the VI. Approximately two hours should be sufficient to complete the cross talk tests.
- b. The Pulser and other electronics should be turned on at least 30 minutes before tests start.
- c. Wheel the mobile cross talk station to a point between the computer and the feedthrough, and offset toward the weld station to allow access under the feedthrough.
- d. Place the foamy mattress under the feedthrough.
- e. Detach the ATI ends of the pigtails from the bottom side of the Pin Carriers of the mobile cross talk station. Pigtail MD2884/001 should still be attached to the Fanout, and pigtail MD2884/003 should be attached to the scanner.
- f. Start up the VI by running scopeFO1.bat located in *STRANGE\Data\ElectricalTests\pro\exe\ColdTests\CrossTalk*.
- g. Follow the instructions on the pop-up message (after starting the VI) for the correct pulser settings.
- h. Use the multi-pin straightener to ensure that all pins are straight before connecting the test harnesses. Use the single-pin straightener to straighten any bent pins.
- i. Attach the cable from the Fanout to slot A1, and the cable from the scanner to slot B1. The `pin 1' marks on the ATI connectors go to pins 2 on the Pin Carriers.
- j. Ensure that the correct cable type (T47, T48, T49...) is selected in the CrossTalk VI.
- k. Click on `SCAN' to start recording data. For ftxx (where ftxx is the Feedthrough serial number) and slots 1, data will be saved in folder *STRANGE\Data\ElectricalTests\pro\dat\ColdTests\CrossTalk\ftxx\slot01*. The directory ftxx will have to be created first by hand. A pop-up message will remind you to switch to the appropriate attenuation on the attenuator box. This will happen again after about one minute.
- 1. Watch the scope for at least the first few `through' pulses, and also the first few `crosstalk' pulses to ensure the pulses look reasonable.
- m. Repeat steps "h" to "k" for slots 2 -> 15.
- **Note**: If any of the tests failed then the nature of the failure and the channels involved should be indicated in the comments section of the *Final Assembly (Cold Electrical Tests)* form sheet. Cross talk for adjacent channels should be < 2%.

If the Feedthrough has passed all the electrical tests then the Pass must be circled on the bottom of the form sheet.

2. Cold Continuity Tests with Cirris Tester

- a. Note that this test should be performed last to allow the most time for the vacuum cable connectors at the cold flange to cool down.
- b. Two people should be used for this job, one for attaching the cables, and the other for driving the Cirris tester. Approximately ten minutes should be sufficient to complete the Cirris tests.
- c. Wheel the Cirris tester on its low cart next to the test area, on the side facing the weld station.
- d. Place the foamy mattress under the feedthrough.
- e. Make sure that the Cirris tester is clear of old unsaved data.
- f. Load Wirelist COLD.WIR (Test Setup / Retrieve Wirelist), and ensure that the Cirris tester is set to `single' mode, *not* `continuous' mode. A 100 Volt HiPot test is not included here. (Use the appropriate wirelist COLD-T49.WIR, COLD-T50.WIR, COLD-T51.WIR, COLD-T52.WIR, or COLD-LV.WIR for pigtails which are not T47 or T48.)
- g. Use the multi-pin straightener to ensure that all pins are straight before connecting the test harnesses. Use the single-pin straightener to straighten any bent pins.
- h. Hang two 1.2 meter test harnesses between the Cirris tester and slots A1 and B1 of the feedthrough, routing the test

harnesses over the horizontal bar of the cold test station for support

- i. Connect test harness MD3209/01 between J1/J2 of the Cirris tester and slot A1 of the Warm Flange:
 - The end of the test harness to be attached to the Cirris tester is marked with a `C' on the ATI connector, which also indicates the `pin 1' location. The `pin 1' location on the Cirris tester is marked with a `1'. The end of the test harness to be attached to the Warm Flange is marked with `WF', and the `pin 1' location on the ATI connector is marked with a green dot. The slot A1 and pin 1 locations on the Warm Flange are indicated on the frame of the Cold Test Station, visible while lying under the feedthrough.
 - Use test harness MD3209/02 to connect J3/J4 of the Cirris tester with slot B1 of the Warm Flange, following the same instructions listed above.
- j. Test the A1/B1 continuity.
- k. Repeat steps "h" \rightarrow "j" for slots A2/B2 \rightarrow A15/B15.
- 1. Make sure that a blank disk is in the Cirris tester.
- m. Press either HOME or CANCEL and watch that the data gets written to the floppy disk.
- n. Save and Process the Cirris data as for the pigtails, but under the ColdTests directory. The directory on NT for ftxx will be Strange\Data\ElectricalTests\pro\dat\ColdTests\Cirris\ftxx.

3. Form and Database Entry

- a. Record on the Final Assembly (Cold Electrical Tests) form sheet the person who completed the Cold Continuity Tests and the date the test was done.
- b. Record on the from sheet the person who completed the Cold Cross Talk Tests and the date the test was completed
- c. Enter in the database all the information that has been recorded on the form sheet.
- d. Record on the form sheet the date the information was recorded into the database and the name of the person who recorded it.

CAN

Atlas Endcap Signal Feedthrough Project

Revision #: 020114

Cold Electrical Tests

Feedthrough Serial #				
Cold Electrical T	ests			
Cold Continuity Cold Cross Talk	Tested B <u>y:</u> Tested B <u>y:</u>	Date: Date:	Data Dir: Data Dir:	
Recorded in Data Date Recorded (c	base By: ldmmyy)			
Comments				

PASS / FAIL



Chapter 25 Warm up of A Feedthrough in the Cold Test Station

Note: This procedure is a continuation of the "Cold Leak and Pressure Tests" procedure. All valves, pumps and gauges should be in the same state they were left in from the "Cold Leak and Pressure Tests". It is very important that no air be introduced to the upper chamber anytime during the warm up.

1. Ensure that No pressure can build up in the upper chamber and that No air can be introduced to the upper chamber.

- a. It is important that the following valves are checked to ensure that they are open so that there is no pressure build up in the Feedthrough.
 - U Vent valve
 - Y Boil Off Relief Valve
- b. The arrow on the handle of the boil off relief valve should be pointing towards the 1 psi Vent Valve
 - Check to make sure that the following valve is closed:
 - Ln2 Admittance Valve
- d. Remove the 3/8" Polyflow line from the vent port on the Cold Test Station
- e. Plug the vent port on the Cold Test Station with the 3/8" Polyflow plug.

2. Turn off the Turbo Pump

a. Close Valve:

c.

b. H Turbo Valve

т

- c. I Turbo Backing Valve
- d. Push the "STOP" button on the Seiko-Seiko STP Control Unit
- e. It will take approximately 20 minutes for the Turbo Pump to wind down.
- f. Turn off the Tri-Scroll Pump

3. Purge out the Insulating Vacuum and inside the Bellows with dry Nitrogen

- a. Close Valve:
 - J Middle Valve
 - Turn on the DVP-500 Roughing Pump
- c. Open valve:

b.

k.

- P Roughing Pump Valve
- d. Turn on the 303 Vacuum Process Controller Pressure Gauge
- e. When the 303 Vacuum Process controller Pressure gauge reads approximately 3.0E⁻¹, close the following valve:
 - P Roughing Pump Valve
- f. SLOWLY open the following valve:
 - N Bellows Roughing Valve
- g. The pressure on the Balzers Pressure Gauge should increase from approximately E^{-8} to E^{-1} mbar.
- h. Open the valve on the dry Nitrogen Tank
- i. Purge N_2 gas for 10 seconds.
- j. SLOWLY open valve: A Roug
 - Roughing Vent Valve
 - After the pressure on the Balzers Pressure Gauge reads 200 mbar close valves:
 - A Roughing Vent Valve
 - N Bellows Roughing Valve

4. Completion of Warm Up

- a. Decrease the power to resistors on the warm flange to approximately 5 watts to prevent condensation from forming on the pin carriers
- b. In LabVIEW change the box labeled "Delay" to read 5 minutes.
- c. It will take approximately 13 hours for the Feedthrough to completely warm up to 294 degrees Kelvin (room temperature).
- d. It is safe to let the Feedthrough warm up overnight as long as step 1 (one) was followed exactly.
- e. Once all the diodes reach a temperature of 294 degrees Kelvin or higher print the screen on lab view showing the graph of the entire cool down and warm up.
- f. Print out another detailed page of just the cool down
- g. Print out another detailed page of just the warm up

Warm up of Feedthrough in the Cold Test Station

h. Once all the pages have been printed out, staple them together and put them into the blue binder labeled "Pin Carrier and Vacuum Station LabVIEW Printouts"

Removal of Feedthrough from the Cold Test Station



Chapter 26 Removal of A Feedthrough from the Cold Test Station

Note: gloves must be worn at all times when handling the feedthrough and pigtails. The Feedthrough cannot be removed from the cold test station until the temperatures of all 4 diodes read 294 degrees Kelvin or higher. This procedure requires 3 people.

1. Remove the main components from the Cold Test Station and Feedthrough

- a. Disconnect the VCR Tee from the Cold Test Station
- b. Place the rubber gaskets in one of the blue storage baskets for future use.
- c. Disconnect the power supply from the resistor plate
- d. Remove the 10 M8 bolts that hold the outer pigtail bucket and place them into the blue container bucket labeled " Pigtail Bucket Bolts".
- e. Remove the outer pigtail bucket
- f. Take the o-ring that is in the pigtail bucket o-ring groove and place it in a Ziplock bag labeled "Pigtail Bucket O-Ring"
- g. Uncoil the pigtails and support them up with the overhead I-Beam with rope
- h. Remove the insulation from the inner part of the pigtail bucket
- i. Remove the inner part of the pigtail bucket
- j. Remove the pigtail jumpers from the pigtail cables.
- k. Place the pigtail jumpers in their green plastic static free bags
- 1. Place the 3" plastic bags onto every pigtail connector. Secure each bag with a rubber band
- m. Remove the Pin Carrier diode (Diode A)
- n. Remove the LN_2 level
- o. Remove the LN_2 vent tube
- p. Remove the LN_2 Fill tubes. Be careful not to damage the diode "C", which is attached to the bottom of the left fill tube
- q. Install the LN₂ protective covers
- r. Bundle the pigtails into four separate groups with Saran wrap
- s. Attach a 1m long string to each bundle
- t. Remove the 6" (100mm) CF blank from the Copper Band Access Port that allows access to the copper belt. Place these bolts into the blue container labeled "Copper Band Access Port".
- u. Remove the M10 bolt from the copper belt and store it in a Ziplock bag container labeled "Copper Belt" and place this bag in the blue plastic container labeled "Copper Band Access Port".
- v. Remove the Bolt Ring, store the bolts in the blue storage container labeled "Bolt Ring Bolts".

2. Remove the Feedthrough from the Cold Test Station

- a. Install the lifting connector in the groove of the Special CF flange long side towards back
- b. Connect the lifting connector up to the overhead crane
- c. Tighten the winch on the overhead crane to take out the slack in the rope
- d. Remove the 20 M8 bolts from the special CF Flange. The Winch may have to be continuously tightened to take the weight off the remaining bolts. Store the bolts in the blue plastic container labeled "Special CF Flange".
- e. Using the winch lower the Feedthrough down through the cold test station watch that the diodes don't get pinched or damaged going through the bottom of the vacuum station
- f. Watch the pigtails closely at this stage because the pigtails can easily get snagged or hung up on something
- g. Just after the cold flange goes through the bottom of the Cold Test Station remove diode E at the back and Diode D at the front of the cold flange by cutting the fishing line.
- h. Place the diodes out of the way so that they won't get in the way or get damaged
- i. Use the 1m long string to help pass the pigtails through the main chamber in vacuum station
- j. Position the trolley with the big hole in it for the VCR glands underneath the Feedthrough
- k. Slowly lower the feedthrough onto the trolley
- 1. Once the Feedthrough is properly positioned on the trolley keep the tension in the hoist rope tight to prevent the bellows from collapsing.
- m. Remove the copper band from the lower funnel tube
- n. Clean the lower funnel tube with acetone and ethanol
- o. Install the four bellows support bars on the Feedthrough
- p. Once the bellows support bars are securely attached to the Feedthrough remove the slack in the hoist rope.

- q. Disconnect the lifting connector from the overhead crane
- r. Wheel the feedthrough out from underneath the Cold Test Station. Guiding the pigtails out from the Cold Test Station. Take special care with the pigtails, ensuring that they don't get caught or snagged on anything.

3. Clean Up

- a. Remove the lifting connector
- b. Place the Pigtail protector bucket onto the Feedthrough
- c. Install the Rotating Sling brackets to the bellows support bars
- d. Take the o-ring out of the out of the seal ring groove and place it in a Ziplock bag labeled "Seal Ring"
- e. Remove the copper CF gasket from the special CF flange on the Feedthrough and place it in the cupboard for possible future use
- f. Turn off the Scientific Instruments Temperature Indicator

4. Place Feedthrough on one of the modern cradles

- a. Wheel the Feedthrough underneath the collapsible crane
- b. Place a modern cradle (Type 2) onto one of the Triumf Carts
- c. Using the Collapsible crane hook onto the rotating sling
- d. Use the crane to pick up and lower feedthrough onto the cradle
- e. Disconnect the rotating sling from the feedthrough
- f. Remove the rotating sling brackets from the bellows support bars
- g. Remove the three black rubber plugs from the VCR glands on the Feedthrough. Store the rubber plugs in the Blue box labeled "VCR Plugs"



Chapter 27 Final Assembly Warm Electrical Tests

The Cross Talk tests can be carried out on either the mobile cross talk station, using the Tek2440 scope, or the fixed cross talk station, using the Lecroy 8818 Transient Recorder. Instructions are given here for the mobile cross talk station. Instructions for the fixed cross talk station are analogous.

1. Cross Talk Tests

- a. Log onto the ColdTest station computer (WINO) and start the program Strange\Data\ElectricalTests\pro\exe\FinalTests\CrossTalk\ScopeFO1.bat (This assumes that the UBC fanout FO1 is mounted on the mobile cross talk station, rather than F02 which is nominally at the fixed cross talk station.)
- b. In the VI window that should now appear, start the VI by pressing the RUN button (right arrow).
- c. Follow the instructions on the popup window to set the properties of the BNC pulser. Note that *the pulser should be turned on at least 30 minutes before data collection* to allow it to warm up.
- d. For T47, t48, and t52 cables only (see below for HEC feedthrough procedures): connect the warm flange slot to be tested to the scanner using the test harness pigtail MD2884/009. The pin 1 mark on the ATI connector of the test harness pigtail is marked with a yellow dot.
- e. Connect the corresponding pigtail to the fanout.
- f. Press **Scan** to start the scanning procedure.
- g. In the popup window that now appears, enter the directory name for the data to be stored. A new directory must first be made by hand, using the serial number of the feedthrough as the name of the directory, eg, **ft12**. Make sure that the newly created directory hangs from **FinalTests\Crosstalk**! The subdirectories for the cross talk data collected for this feedthrough will hang below the newly created (e.g. **ft12**) directory. The subdirectory name for the saved cross talk data for each slot should be the slot number being tested, eg, **slot01a**. If a cable is being remeasured for any reason, use **slot01a.1** (or **slot01a.2**... etc). Enter **Save** to proceed.
- h. Another popup window now appears instructing you to set the attenuator box (white box with toggle) to **Through Pulses**. Do so, and press **OK** to continue. Be sure to watch the first few pulses on the scope screen to ensure that they appear reasonable.
- i. Once the **Through Pulses** are completed (~ 1 minute) another popup window appears instructing you to set the attenuator box to **CrossTalk** Pulses. Do so, and press **OK** again to proceed. As before, watch the first few pulses on the scope screen to ensure that they appear reasonable.
- j. After all 64 lines are scanned, proceed with measuring the next slot.
- k. Note that the jackscrews of the test harness and the jackscrew sockets of the μ -D connector on the fanout should be lubricated every 5 10 plugins to prevent gauling.
- 1. Note that the procedure differs for the HEC feedthroughs:
 - For slots 1-4 the procedure is the same as that for the standard feedthroughs.
 - For each cable of slots 5-13, jumper each connector block with the corresponding block of the corresponding type of prototype HEC cable, with the ATI end of the HEC prototype cable plugged into a PCT pincarrier. The orientation of the jumpered HEC cables should be as follows:



Use pigtail test harness **MD2884/09** to complete the connection to the **scanner**, with the ATI pin 1 mark of the HEC prototype test harness matched to pin 2 of the pigtail test harness.

- No cross talk is measured for slots 14 and 15.
- The connection between the warm flange and the **fanout** is done with pigtail test harness **MD2884/001**.

m. The cross talk for adjacent channels should be < 1%.

2. Resistance Measurements

Resistance measurements are performed at the **Impedistance** test station.

- a. Log onto the computer at the Impedistance test station (**STRANGE**) and start the Impedistance **Vi** at Strange\Data\ElectricalTests\pro\exe\VacuumCables\Impedistance.VI.
- b. In the VI window that should now appear, start the VI by pressing the RUN button (right arrow).
- c. Turn the power on for the Keithley micro Ohmmeter and **Phred**.
- d. Connect the warm flange slot to be tested to Phred using the 1.2 meter test harness MD3209/01. The ATI

connector to be attached to the warm flange slot of the feedthrough is marked with a **WF**, which also designates the pin 1 position. The ATI connector to be attached to **Phred** is marked with a **P**, and that mark should be placed adjacent to the yellow dot on **Phred**. Connect the corresponding pigtail for that slot to the μ -D socket on **Phred**.

- e. A new directory to hold the collected data must be made by hand, using the serial number of the feedthrough as the name of the directory, eg, **ft12**. The files for the resistance data collected for this feedthrough will hang from this directory, eg, *Strange\Data\ElectricalTests\pro\dat\FinalTests\Phred\ft01\slot01a.dat*.
- f. Start scanning the cable by pressing the Scan button on the Phred area of the Impedistance VI screen.
- g. After the 64 traces have been scanned, a popup window will prompt you for the filename to be used for the saved data. This should be the slot number being tested, eg, **slot01a.dat**. If a cable is remeasured, use **slot01a.1.dat** (or **slot01a.2.dat**...).
- h. Note that the jackscrews of the test harness and the jackscrew sockets of the μ -D connector on **Phred** should be lubricated every 5 10 plugins to prevent gauling.
- *i.* After the resistance measurements with **Phred**, manually check all pins for ground shorts using a multimeter and the custom made blunt ended probe. Make a note in the *Comments* section of the *Final Assembly (Final Warm Electrical Tests)* form sheet of any failed channels encountered.
- *j.* Note that the procedure differs for the HEC feedthroughs:
 - For slots 1-4 the procedure is the same as that for the standard feedthroughs.
 - For each cable of slots 5-13, jumper each connector block with the corresponding block of the T51 (calibration) prototype HEC cable, with the ATI end of the prototype cable plugged into a PCT pincarrier. The orientation of the jumpered HEC cables should be as follows:



Use 1.2 meter test harness **MD3209/05** to complete the connection to the *ground* side of Phred, with the ATI pin 1 mark of the 1.2 meter test harness matched to pin 2 of the T51 prototype cable at the pincarrier end, and the ATI pin 1 mark at the Phred side placed next to the green dot.

• For slots 14 and 15, use the same procedure as for slots 5-13 except that the LV prototype should be used instead of the T51 cable, and the orientation of the jumpered HEC cables should be as shown below. Note that channels 47, 48, 61, and 62 will test open for the tests of slots 14 and 15; this is normal.



- Make the connection between the warm flange and Phred in the usual way with 1.2 meter test harness MD3209/01.
- k. The resistance data for each channel of the full feedthrough is compared with the known resistances of the previously measured vacuum cables, which dominate both the magnitude and spread of the feedthrough resistance. By this comparison one is able to determine that the correct vacuum cables are indeed in the correct slots and in the correct orientations.

3. Database Entry

- a. Record the information from the form sheet into the database.
- b. Record the name of the person and the date the information was recorded into the database, on the form sheet.



Atlas Endcap Signal Feedthrough Project

Revision #: 020114

Final Assembly Warm Electrical Tests

Feedthrough Serial #			
Final Warm Electrical Tests			
Precision Resistance Cross Talk	Tested By: Tested By:	Date Tested: Date Tested:	
Recorded in Database Date Recorded (ddmr	e By: nyy)		
Comments			



Chapter 28 Ambient Flange Heaters

The ambient flange of each Feedthrough must be heated during normal operation of ATLAS to prevent condensation on the flange due to heat leakage through the Feedthrough, mostly by conduction through the vacuum cables. The heaters can also provide emergency heating to the ambient flange in case of catastrophic vacuum failure in the bellows. Under good vacuum conditions, the power required to hold the ambient flange of a Standard, Special, or FCAL Feedthrough at 25°C has been measured to be approximately 16 - 20 Watts. Due to the higher copper cross section of the HEC LV vacuum cables, the power required for HEC Feedthroughs is approximately 8 Watts higher. With the bellows volume held at 1 bar, the power required for Standard, Special, or FCAL Feedthroughs has been measured to be approximately 75 Watts, while at 1.5 bar, the power required is approximately 120 - 150 Watts. The heaters for each Feedthrough will be powered nominally by 50 Watt power supplies (LAL responsibility), with the option of switching to 150 Watt power supplies for exceptional operation.

The End Cap Signal Feedthrough ambient flange heaters are based on a design using six 75 Ω resistors wired in parallel (12.5 Ω equivalent) and arranged on the outside perimeter of an aluminum heater plate. The resistors are Vishay Dale RH-50 wire wound and aluminum housed, each with a power rating of 50 Watts (30 Watts military rating). A pad of Furon ThermaCool C695 thermally conductive graphite tape is placed beneath each resistor to improve heat conduction to the heater plate. A pad of Furon COHRlastic TC-100 thermally conductive silicone rubber sheet (0.025 inches thick) is similarly placed between the heater plate and ambient flange to improve heat conduction to the flange. Each of the resistors is individually fused, so that the failure of any one of the six resistors will not impact the operation of the others. The fuses are Bussmann MCR-2 2 amp PCB. Two Pt100 temperature sensors are located at the center of the heater plate to allow the temperature of the heater to be controlled. The temperature sensors are from Critides Technical Associates, 100 Ω , 4-wire, with 28 AWG kapton wire (DIN 0.00385). The resistor power wires and temperature sensor wires exit the pedestal through a filter box to prevent electronic noise from being introduced into the pedestal volume.

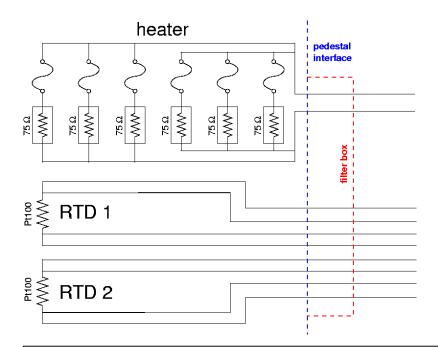


Figure 28a Schematic of the power resistor and temperature sensor wiring of the ambient flange heaters.

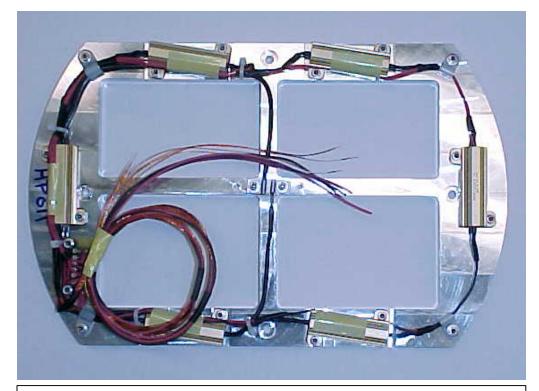


Figure 28b Photograph of an ambient flange heater, before the connectors have been installed on the power or sensor wires.

Chapter 29 Feedthrough Shipment Pr	rep to CERN Revision #:011009		
Note: These Feedthroughs are heavy and are not to be more	ved by one person – two people minimum.		
Feedthrough Serial Number:	FT Type:		
Feedthrough Serial Number:	FT Type:		
Feedthrough Serial Number:	FT Type:		
Feedthrough Serial Number:	FT Type:		
Initial Each Following Entry:			
Foam has been installed on all Bellows braces for all 4 Fee	edthroughs		
Cover plates are covering all Warm Flange Pin Carriers _			
Two screws are used to hold each cover plate in place			
All documentation is included in FT crate for each FT			
2 desiccant bags are installed on each FT using paper enve	lopes		
Feedthroughs back filled with Nitrogen and sealed			
15g Shock watch placed on inner crates and triggered			
25g Shock watch placed on outer crate and triggered			
Date Shipped From UVIC:			
Date Received At CERN:			
Comments:			

PASS / FAIL

ATLAS Endcap Signal Feedthrough Project

FT

ALL FORM SHEETS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE FEEDTHROUGH

• Final Feedthrough Report

- Divider Name: PIN CARRIERS
 - Pin Carrier Form sheets (8)

Divider Name: MECHANICAL COMPONENTS

- Cold Signal Flange
- Ambient Signal Flange Funnel Base Lower Funnel Tube Funnel Assembly Bellows Seal Ring Bellows Cuff Ring Bellows Assembly Modified VCR Gland (position 7) Modified VCR Gland (position 8)

Divider Name: PIGTAIL / VACUUM CABLES Pigtail Form Sheets (30) Vacuum Cable Form sheets (30)

Divider Name: ASSEMBLY / INSTALLATION Cold Flange Assembly Ambient Flange Assembly Pre-Pigtail Cable Assembly Checklist Pigtail Assembly Vacuum Cable Assembly

Post Vacuum Cable Assembly Checklist

Final Assembly – Welding Dye Penetrant Test (located on Final Assembly – Welding) Final Assembly – Ambient Leak Tests Outside CTS Final Assembly – Cold Leak and Pressure Tests Final Assembly (Cold Electrical Tests) Final Assembly (Final Warm Electrical Tests) NDE Report Histograms

Crated on:	
Shipped on:	

Shipped on.

For CERN copy:

CERN Feedthrough Reception

CERN Reception Leak Tests

CERN Reception Electrical Tests

CERN Post Weld Electrical Tests

CERN Feedthrough Reception



Chapter 30 CERN Feedthrough Reception

- Note the date shipped from UVIC and the date received at CERN, and record the dates in the 'CERN Feedthrough Reception' traveler sheet, along with the Feedthrough serial number and type.
- Check the 25g Shock Watch on the outer shipping crate. Check off the appropriate checkbox on the 'CERN Feedthrough Reception' traveler sheet.
- Open the outer shipping crate and check the 15g Shock Watch attached to one of the inner Feedthrough crates. Check off the appropriate checkbox on the 'CERN Feedthrough Reception' traveler sheet.

Atla CANADA	Atlas Endcap Signal Feedthrough Project CERN Feedthrough Reception Revision #:010		
Note: Gloves must be worn at all times when handling the Feedthrough and pigtails. Two people minimum are required when lifting a Feedthrough.			
Feedthrough Serial Number:		FT Туре:	
Date Shipped From UVIC:			
Date Received At CERN:			
Shock Watch Condition 15g: Pass	s / Fail		
Shock Watch Condition 25g: Pass	s / Fail		
Copies of Customs papers sent to U	JVIC:		
Receivers Name:			
Comments:			

PASS / FAIL



Chapter 31 CERN Feedthrough Reception – Electrical Tests

The procedures used to measure the crosstalk at CERN are, for the most part, the same as those used in Victoria for the Final Electrical Tests. A brief outline of the CERN Reception Crosstalk Tests are listed below:

- The pulse generator must be powered on at least 30 minutes before the start of the tests.
- If a slot requires re-measurement (eg, slot 2a of ft05):
 - save (in the Crosstalk VI) the re-measured data as slot2a.1
 - in a Cygwin window:
 - cd /home/uvatlas/atlas/ElectricalTests/pro/dat/ReceptionTests/CrossTalk/ft05
 - mv slot2a slot2a.0
 - ln -s slot2a.1 slot2a
- Run the analysis (on, eg, ft05) in a Cygwin window as follows:
 - cd /home/uvatlas/atlas/ElectricalTests/pro/exe/ReceptionTests/CrossTalk
 - crunch ft05 standard (or specify special, fcal, or hec if the feedthrough is not a standard)
- Now check the results of the analysis. The minimum and maximum Crosstalk are listed in rtxmima.dat.ft05. The maximum Crosstalk is typically about 0.5 or 0.6 for Standard, Special, and HEC feedthroughs, or about 0.7 for FCAL feedthroughs, and no crosstalk from adjacent channels should exceed 1%.
 - cd ft05
 - cat rtxmima.dat.ft05
- Check the analysis with PAW (while still in the directory
 - /home/uvatlas/atlas/ElectricalTests/pro/exe/ReceptionTests/CrossTalk/ft05):
 - paw
 - rtxt ft*xx*

ATLAS	Atlas Endcap Signal Fe	edthrough Project	Revision #: 010913
CANADA	CERN Reception I	Electrical Tests	
Feedthrough Serial #			
Final Warm Electrical Te	sts		
Precision Resistance Tes	sted By:	Date Tested:	
Cross Talk Tes	sted By:	Date Tested:	
Data Sent To Victoria	Date Sent:		
Comments			

PASS / FAIL

CANADA	Atlas Endcap Signal Feed		Revision #: 010913
Feedthrough Serial #			
Final Warm Electrical Tes	ts		
Precision Resistance Test Cross Talk Test	ed By:	Date Tested: Date Tested:	
Data Sent To Victoria	Date Sent:		
Comments			

PASS / FAIL



Chapter 32 CERN Feedthrough Reception – Leak Tests

PUMPING

- 1. Place feedthrough on rolling table.
- 2. Remove the lid of the crate
- 3. Cut the plastic bag protecting the feedthrough back
- 4. remove the desiccant form the funnel
- 5. Remove all the plastic covers from the micro-D's
- 6. Place a new copper gasket over the pigtails
- 7. Place the pigtails inside the pumping bucket and bolt the bucket in place
- 8. Wheel the feedthrough to the pumping station
- 9. Using the rubber CF Gaskets bolt the feedthrough to the pumping station (Do not tighten the bolts too much as the rubber gasket seals easily)
- 10. Turn on the pressure gauge that reads the pressure at the Turbo Pump and at the Manifold.
- 11. Open the valve between the turbo and the roughing pump
- 12. Open one of the pumping valves to vent the station to atmosphere, then close it
- 13. Open the turbo valve
- 14. Make sure that the Gas Ballast valve is closed on the roughing pump
- 15. Open the valve on the feedthrough being pumped down
- 16. Close the valve to the leak checker.
- 17. Turn on the roughing pump
- 18. When the pressure reaches approximately 1mbar turn the water for the turbo and then the turbo on. (Let the turbo pump overnight)

LEAKCHECKING

- 1. Turn the leak checker on and allow 10 minutes for internal calibration
- 2. Press the green cycle button on the leak checker and allow a couple of minutes to pump down
- 3. Open the valve from the leak checker to the manifold, and allow a couple of minutes for the pressure to stabilize.
- 4. Close the turbo valve and wait for the leak rate on the leak checker to stabilize, should take 5-10 minutes
- 5. Zero the leak checker if necessary.
- 6. Record the zeroed base rate, and the Date in the vacuum test logbook.
- 7. Turn on the helium in the back room and get a slow steady stream of helium from the helium wand (check the flow by immersing the wand in cup of water).
- 8. Run the helium over the pincarriers and welds needing testing (they are laid out on the form sheet)
- 9. A feedthrough will be failed if there is any weld that leaks at a rate greater than 4×10^{-10} mbar-l/s, or if any flange with pincarriers leaks at a rater greater than 1×10^{-9} mbar-l/s.

VENTING TO ATMOSPHERE

- 1. When testing is finished close the valve to the feedthrough being tested. Remove the feedthrough from the manifold.
- 2. Close the valve from the Leak checker to the manifold, and vent the leak checker
- 3. Leaving the water and the roughing pump running; shut the turbo off.
- 4. When the TMP has spun down (about 30 minutes), shut the valve from the roughing pump to the leak checker and turn the gas ballast valve wide open.
- 5. Vent the manifold to atmosphere.
- 6. Let the roughing pump run from 30 minutes to 1 hour, until all the water is gone (the little bubbler dial on the left hand side of the roughing pump should have black liquid in it).
- 7. Close the gas ballast valve on the roughing pump and turn the roughing pump off
- 8. Turn the water off for the Turbo Pump.

******The same procedure as above is followed for testing the bellows of the feedthrough, except rubber bungs are placed in the VCR Glands and a O-ring with a hole in the center is used for the pumping port.

**For testing multiple feedthroughs the procedure is the same, remembering to shut the valve to the feedthroughs not being tested. As well before opening the next feedthrough close the one that's finished testing, open the turbo valve and the next feedthrough to be tested (Allow a couple minutes for the pressure to stabilize) and then close the turbo valve again, before testing.

Atlas Endcap Sign	al Feedthrough Project Revision #: 010913	
CERN Feedthrough	n Reception Leak Tests	
Feedthrough Serial #	FT Туре:	
	ide Leak Test	
Leak Test # 1 Date & Initials:	Leak Test # 2 Date & Initials:	
Base Rate If Zeroed:	Base Rate If Zeroed:	
Base Rate For Test:	Base Rate For Test:	
Welds To Be Leak Tested Warm Flange To Seal Ring Seal Ring To Bellows Bellows Seam Bellows To Cuff Ring Cuff Ring To Cold Flange Warm Flange Pin Carriers Pins & Welds Cold Flange Pin Carriers VCR Gland 7 Row Side VCR Gland 8 Row Side	Welds To Be Leak Tested Warm Flange To Seal Ring Seal Ring To Bellows Bellows Seam Bellows To Cuff Ring Cuff Ring To Cold Flange Warm Flange Pin Carrier Pins & Welds Cold Flange Pin Carriers VCR Gland 7 Row Side VCR Gland 8 Row Side	
Leak Rate (He): Actual Leak Rate:	Leak Rate (He): Actual Leak Rate:	
Eunnel Si	de Leak Test	
Leak Test # 1 Date & Initials: Base Rate If Zeroed: Base Rate For Test: Welds To Be Leak Tested Upper Funnel To Cold Flange Upper Funnel Seam Image: Upper Funnel Seam Image: Upper Funnel To Funnel Base Image: Funnel Base To Lower Funnel Image: Leak Rate (He): Image: Actual Leak Rate: Image:	Leak Test # 2 Date & Initials: Base Rate If Zeroed: Base Rate If Zeroed:	
Data Sent To Victoria: Date Sent & Initials: Comments:		
PASS / FAIL		



Appendix A Electrical Testing Equipment

A.1 Precision Resistance

Resistance measurements of each vacuum cable are made using a Keithley model 580 micro-ohmmeter. The micro-ohmmeter is operated in single trigger and pulse mode, with the range set to 20 Ω . A computer controlled switching device is used to scan through all 64 traces of the vacuum cable under test. The switching device has been designed so that the Kelvin points of the four-wire probes are within 1 mm of each end of each signal trace under test, thus ensuring that the lead resistance in each measurement is negligible (< 1 m Ω).

The computer control of the switching device and of the micro-ohmmeter is done with a LabView VI, and all data collected is stored on the computer for later offline analysis. A vacuum cable is failed and will be returned to the supplier if any trace has a resistance that falls out of the range $0.6 \Omega < R < 1.2 \Omega$. Vacuum cables to be used in the EM calibration slots (slots 15 of the Standard feedthroughs and slots 3 and 4 of the HEC feedthroughs) are chosen such that the resistance of all traces of the two (Standard feedthroughs) or four (HEC feedthroughs) vacuum cables of those slots fall within a band of 50 m Ω for each feedthrough. Vacuum cables to be used in the EM calibration slots will also be chosen such that the measured impedance falls at the high end of the acceptable impedance range (see A.3), so that they better match the impedance of the T47 (50 Ω) pigtail cables.

The same apparatus is also used to measure the resistance of each channel of the completed feedthroughs. By comparing with the known resistance of the previously measured vacuum cables, which dominate the resistance and have a larger spread in resistance than the pigtail cables, one is able to verify that the correct vacuum cables are indeed in the feedthrough, and in the correct orientation.

A schematic of the test setup to measure the vacuum cable resistance is shown in figure A1.1.

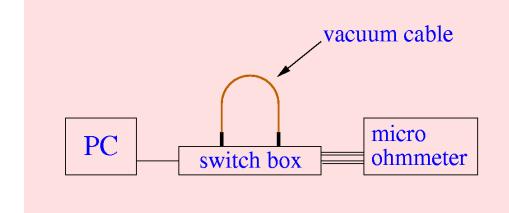


Figure 1.1 Schematic of the test setup to measure the resistance of each signal trace of a vacuum cable.

A photograph of the precision resistance measuring setup is shown below.

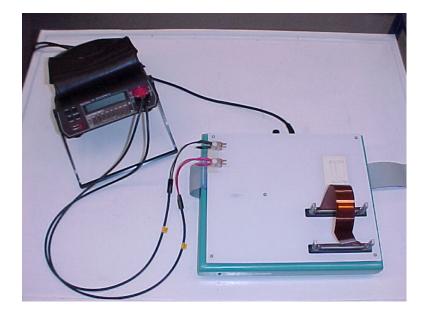


Figure 1.1 Photograph of the test setup to measure the resistance of each signal trace of a vacuum cable.

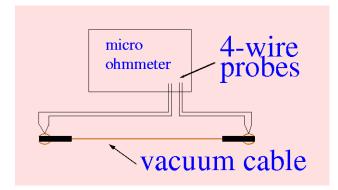
A.2 Ground Contact Resistance

Precision resistance measurements are made in order to verify good contact between the Pin Carrier and the ground spring clips of the vacuum cables, and also between the ground spring clips on one end of the cable with those on the opposite end. This test is designed to detect flat, bent, or otherwise defective spring clips. The test will also detect poor electrical contact between the spring clip and the ground traces of the vacuum cable stripline.

The vacuum cable spring clips are each divided into 13 segments, and so contact the Pin Carrier at 13 different points at each side of each cable connector. A computer controlled measuring device similar to the precision resistance measuring device (appendix A1) is used to scan through each of the 13 contact points, precisely measuring the resistance from a spring clip segment on one end of the cable to the corresponding spring clip segment on the opposite end. The measurement is done for both sides of the cable, for a total of 26 measurements for each cable. Fake Pin Carrier sockets are used to receive each of the two vacuum cable connectors, with gold plated 4-wire Kelvin point contacts to coincide with each of the 13 spring clip segments.

The resistance between spring clips at opposite ends of a cable is typically about 7 m Ω , while the ground contact resistance for each spring clip should be no greater than 1 m Ω . Any cable having an abnormally high resistance (> 20 m Ω) for more than two consecutive spring clip segments or more than three segments in total on one side of the cable will be considered failed and returned to the supplier.

As in the case of the precision resistance measuring device, the ground contact resistance measurements are made with a Keithley model 580 micro-ohmmeter, and the computer control of the switching device and of the micro-ohmmeter is done with a LabView VI. All data collected is stored on the computer for later offline analysis.



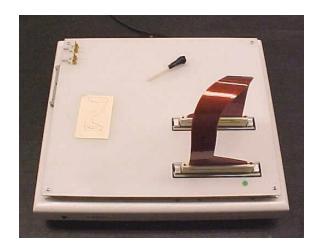


Figure A2.1 A schematic and photo of the test setup to measure the spring clip-to-spring clip resistance.

A.3 Impedance

The impedance of six representative striplines are measured on each vacuum cable using a Hewlett Packard 8753B network analyzer, with a Hewlett Packard 85047A S-Parameter test set operating in the 300 KHz to 3 GHz range. The network analyzer is operated in a time domain low pass step mode, with `minimum' windowing (essentially no windowing) and 801 points (frequency samples). For each vacuum cable, the impedance of three striplines is measured on each of the two flex circuits. The six channels measured for each vacuum cable are 1, 14, 25, 40, 51, and 64. Data acquisition is automated, using a Hewlett Packard 8769K microwave switch with 18 GHz bandwidth to switch among the six striplines, and a LabView VI to control the microwave switch and to store the data collected from each stripline on the computer for later offline analysis. The lines being measured are each terminated with precisely measured 50 Ω resistors to help calibrate the system. A vacuum cable is failed and will be returned to the supplier if the average impedance of the three striplines of either flex circuit falls out of the range 28 $\Omega < Z < 38 \Omega$.



Figure A3 Photograph of the impedance measuring apparatus.

A.4 Cross Talk

Cross talk in all vacuum cables will be measured according to the following procedure:

 One end (henceforth referred to as the 'input' end, and the opposite end is referred to as the 'output' end) of one stripline is injected with a pulse generated from a BNC Model BL-2, set to `tail pulse' mode, with exponential rise and decay times of 3 ns and 100 ns respectively, and with an amplitude of approximately +1V. A plot of a typical input pulse is shown in figure A4.1.

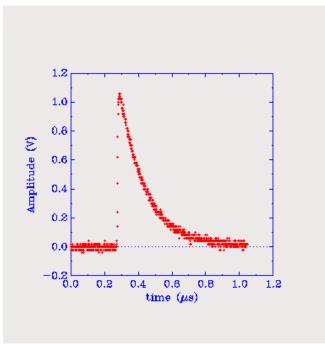


Figure A4.1 A typical pulser signal, with exponential rise time of 3 ns and exponential decay time of 100 ns.

Appendix A – Electrical Testing Equipment

2) The output signals from the output end of the pulsed stripline and of each nearest neighbor of the pulsed stripline are amplified and shaped with a CR-RC2 shaper with a peaking time of 40 ns. `Nearest neighbor' is defined here as the two **adjacent** striplines on the same flex circuit as the pulsed stripline (or one **adjacent** stripline in the cases where the pulsed stripline is at either edge of the flex circuit) and also the stripline immediately across (**opposite**) from the pulsed stripline on the other flex circuit. Plots of typical amplified and shaped signals from a pulsed stripline and a nearest neighbor are shown in figure A4.2.

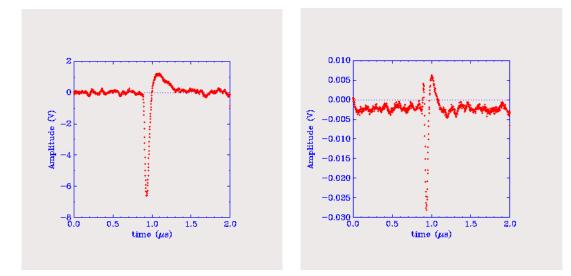


Figure A4.2 A typical shaped and amplified pulse from a pulsed (reference) stripline and a typical shaped and amplified signal from an adjacent (crosstalk) stripline. The ratio of the peak-to-peak crosstalk amplitude to the peak-to-peak reference amplitude is the crosstalk.

- 3) The ratio of the peak-to-peak amplitude of the amplified and shaped output signal from each nearest neighbor to the peak-to-peak amplitude of the amplified and shaped output signal from the pulsed stripline is then calculated. This ratio is taken as a cross talk measurement, with three measurements for each stripline (or two measurements in the case of an 'edge' stripline).
- 4) These measurements are repeated for each stripline.

For the testing of each cable, a fanout device under computer control is used to select which stripline is pulsed at each step of the test. Likewise, a scanner device under computer control is used to select which stripline is read out. All signal transients measured in the tests are digitized using a Tektronix 2440 digital storage oscilloscope. Interconnections between the fanout and scanner devices and the vacuum cable under test are made with pincarriers of the type used in the ATLAS signal feedthroughs, and 'pigtails' consisting of 64 coaxial 50 Ohm lines, also of the type used in the ATLAS signal feedthroughs. The computer control of the fanout and scanner devices and of the Tektronix 2440 oscilloscope is done with a LabView VI, and all data collected is stored on a computer for later offline analysis. A schematic of the test setup is shown in figure A4.3.

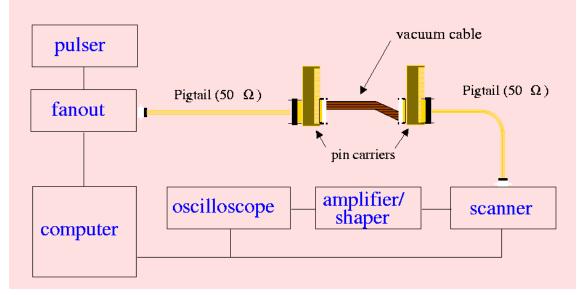
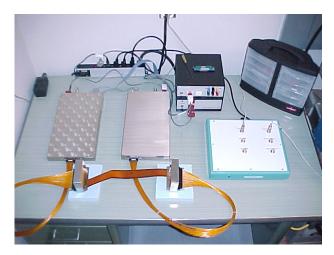


Figure A4.3 A schematic of the test setup to measure cross talk.

A photograph of the cross talk measuring setup is shown below:



The same apparatus is also used to measure the crosstalk from nearest neighbors for the completed feedthroughs, at both ambient temperature and also with the pigtails and cold flange at liquid nitrogen temperature. In the case of the ambient measurements, pulses are inserted at the end of the pigtails, and scanned at the corresponding slot of the ambient flange pincarrier. In the case of the cold measurements, pulses are injected at an 'a' side slot in the ambient flange pincarrier and scanned at the corresponding 'b' side slot in the ambient flange pincarrier. The two pigtails corresponding to the two slots are jumpered together with cables of the same construction as the pigtails.

For the testing of vacuum cables, and for the feedthrough Final Warm Electrical Tests performed in Victoria and the Reception Electrical Tests performed at CERN, the crosstalk measured for **adjacent** neighbors must be < 1%. For the Cold Electrical Tests, where the pigtails are jumpered together and consequently the measured crosstalk is from a combination of two feedthrough channels, the crosstalk for **adjacent** neighbors must be < 2%. Abnormally high crosstalk measured for **adjacent** neighbors can indicate a discontinuous ground trace somewhere in the transmission line. Since the grounds of the two flex circuits of the vacuum cables are not connected, the crosstalk measured for **opposite** neighbors provides no useful information regarding possible discontinuous ground traces. The crosstalk measured for the **opposite** neighbors is dominated by the fact that the signal traces of the vacuum cables of the two flex circuits lie against each other, and can range as high as 2% for the vacuum cable measurements and the Final Warm and Reception Electrical Tests, and even higher for the Cold Electrical Tests. If the two opposite traces of a vacuum cable are shorted together, the crosstalk for those opposite neighbors would be ~100%.

A.5 Continuity

Continuity, insulation resistance, and cross wiring are tested for each vacuum cable and pigtail cable with a Cirris Touch 1 cable tester. The Cirris cable tester is also used to check each slot during the cabling of the feedthroughs, as well as during the Cold Electrical tests. The connection resistance sensitivity of the Cirris Touch 1 is $+/-4\% +/-0.1 \Omega$, and the insulation resistance sensitivity is 100 K Ω . For the tests during feedthrough cabling, the cable tester also performs a 100 V HIPOT test to ensure there are no shorts or "near" shorts, either to ground or to other channels. Pincarriers are also checked before welding with the Cirris cable tester, with a 1000 V HIPOT test to ensure that there are no bits of conductive debris remaining at the base of the pins. The time required to test one 64-trace cable or pincarrier is approximately two seconds.

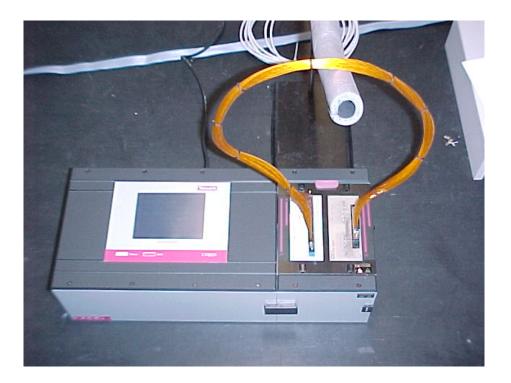


Figure A5.1 Photograph of the Cirris cable tester and a pigtail cable.



Appendix B Leak Detection

Leak Detection

A vacuum system has been designed specifically for leak testing the components, subassemblies, and final feedthrough assemblies for the Atlas endcap signal feedthrough project. The vacuum is provided primarily by a Seiko-Seiki STP 300 TMP backed by a Varian TriScroll 300 dry scroll pump. Leak detection is accomplished with a Balzers HLT 270 helium leak detector, a fully self-contained instrument with an onboard turbo molecular pump and diaphragm roughing pump. The smallest detectable leak for the HLT 270 is 5 x 10^{-12} mbar-l/s for helium, although in practice with the background rate from the vacuum test system, the smallest detectable leak for a component, subassembly, or final feedthrough attached to the vacuum test system is 4 x 10^{-10} mbar-l/s.

A Balzers QMS 200 quadruple mass spectrometer is also incorporated into the vacuum system and available for leak detection. The QMS 200 has a mass range of 200AMU, with a detection limit of $< 1 \times 10^{-11}$ mbar operated in Faraday mode, and $< 1 \times 10^{-14}$ mbar operated in multiplier mode.

Further instrumentation includes two Balzers PKR 260 full-range pressure gauges.

Cryogenic temperatures can also be achieved in the vacuum system with refrigeration provided by an APD Cryogenics DE-102 expander and HC-2 compressor, together with LN2 introduced from an external source. This allows leak testing of the feedthrough assemblies under the same cryogenic conditions that will be encountered when installed in the ATLAS detector.

A schematic of the vacuum system is shown in figure B1

Leak Test Station

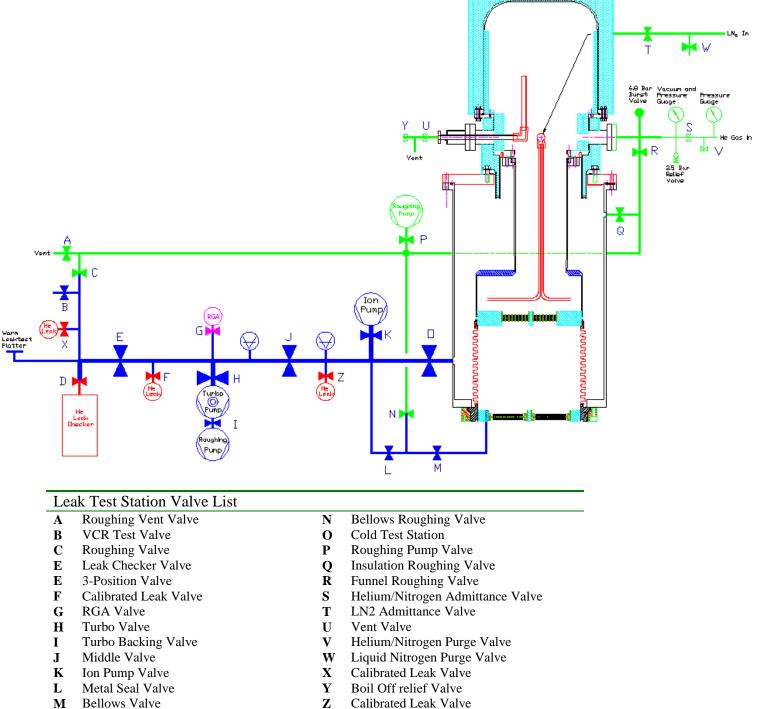


Figure B1 – Leak Test Station Schematic

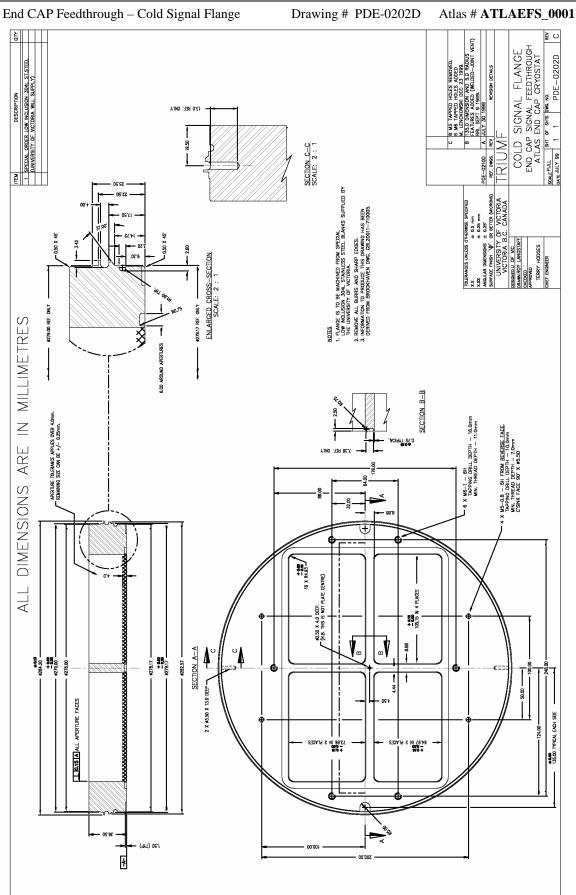
Appendix B – Leak Detection

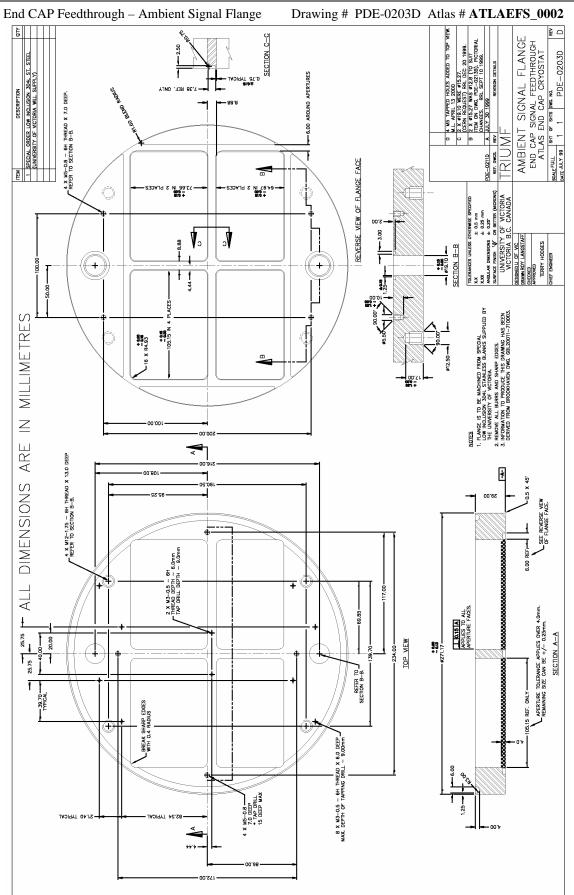
A photograph of the Actual Leak Test Station is shown below:

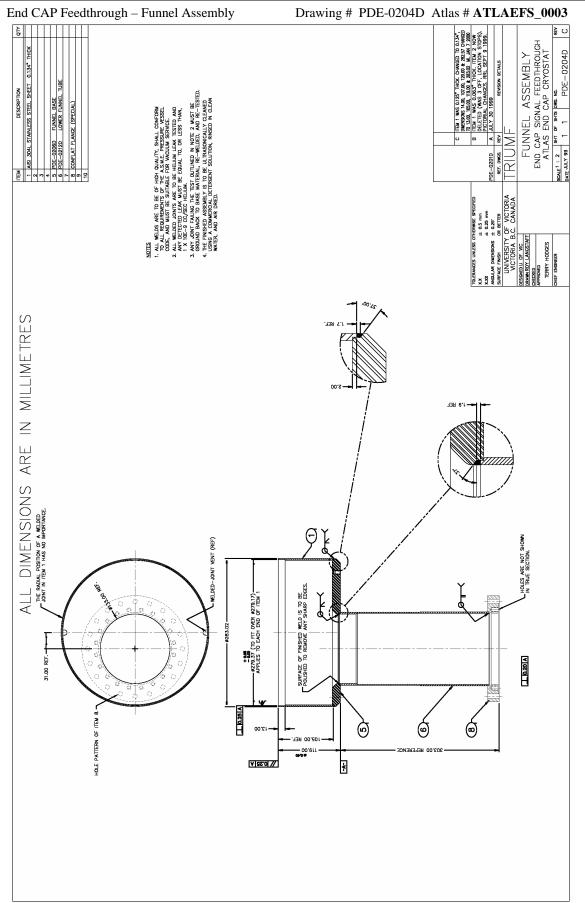




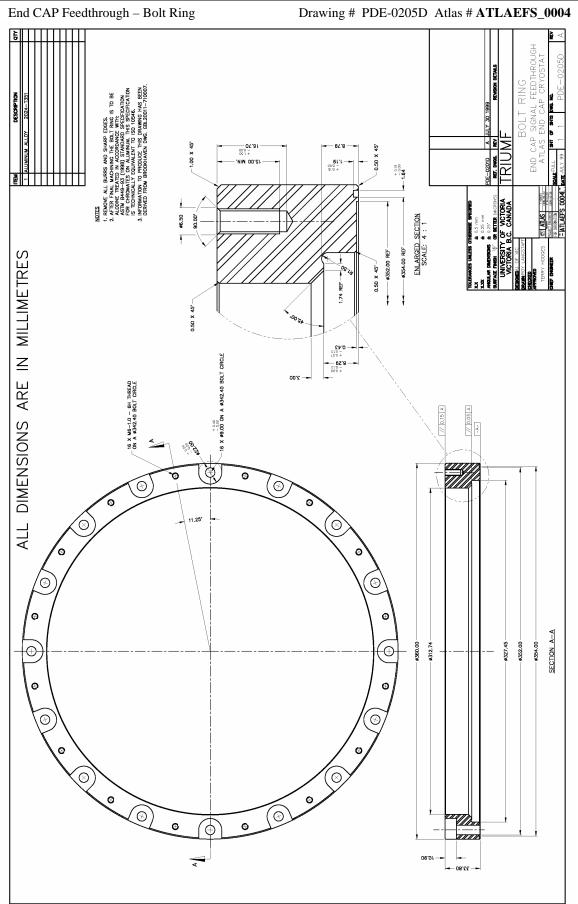
Appendix C AutoCAD Drawings

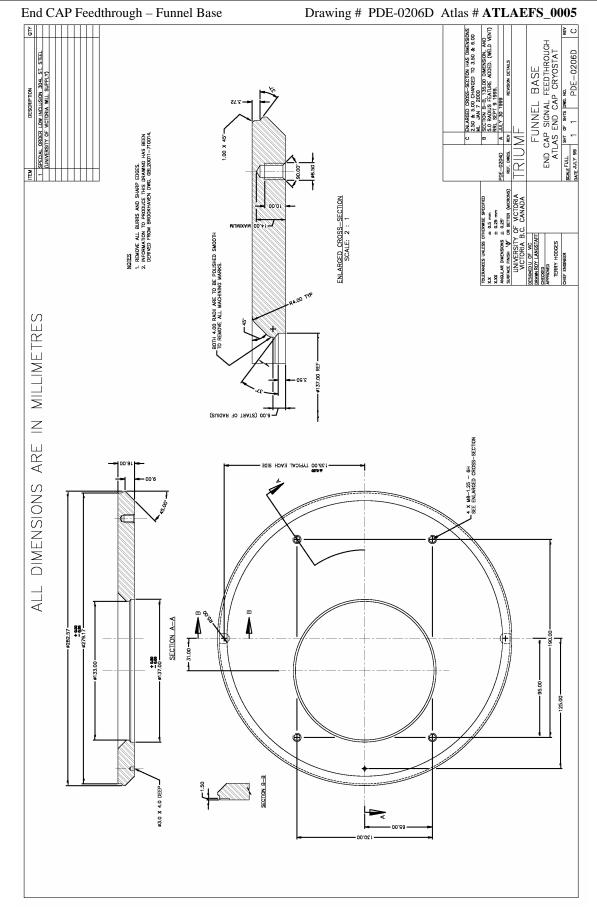


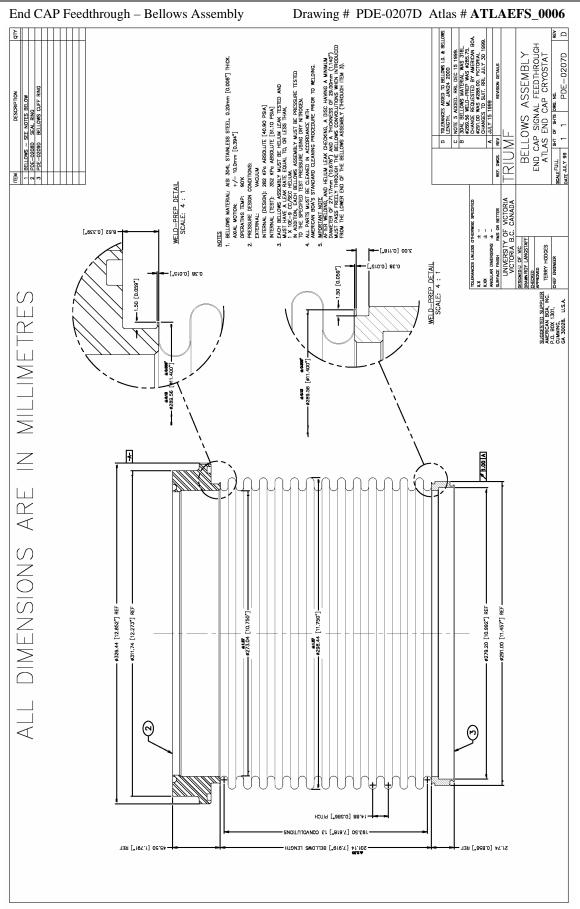




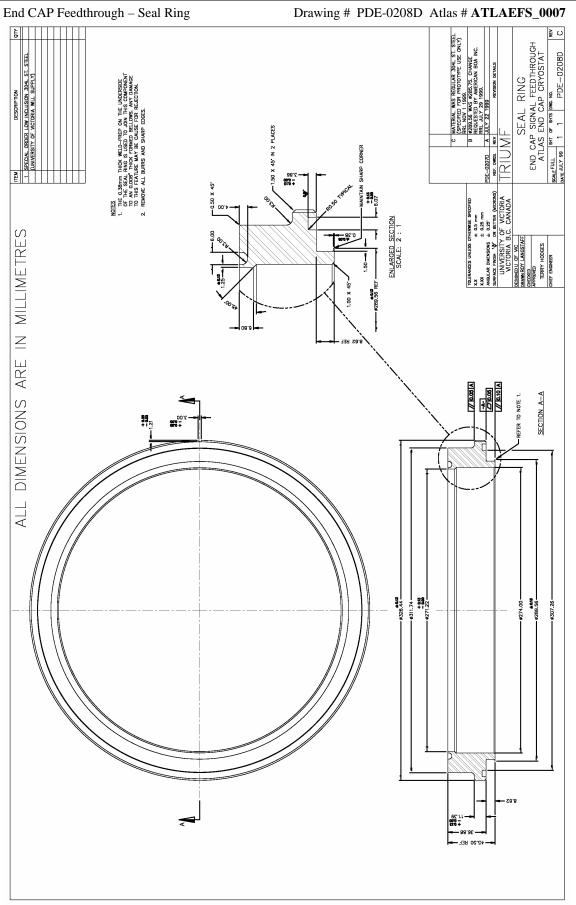


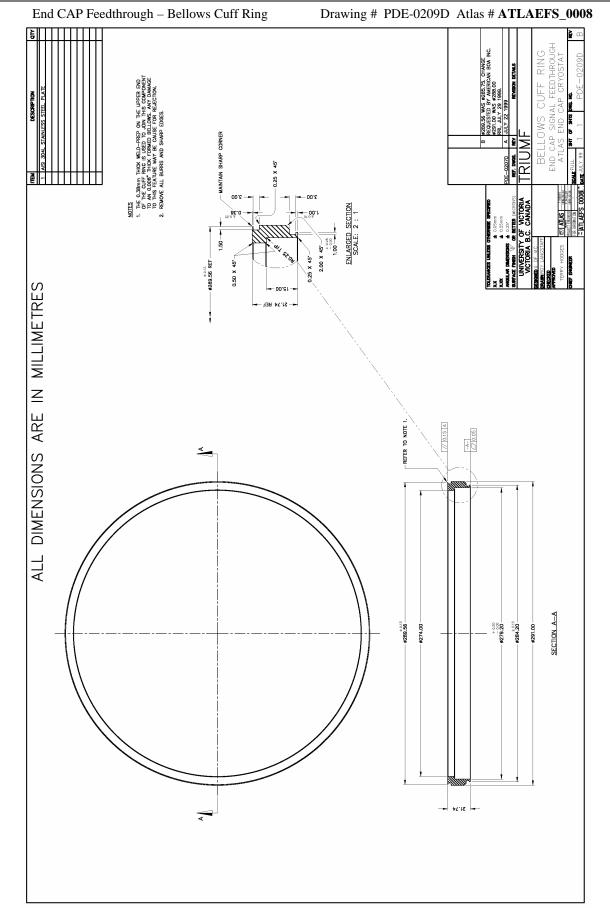


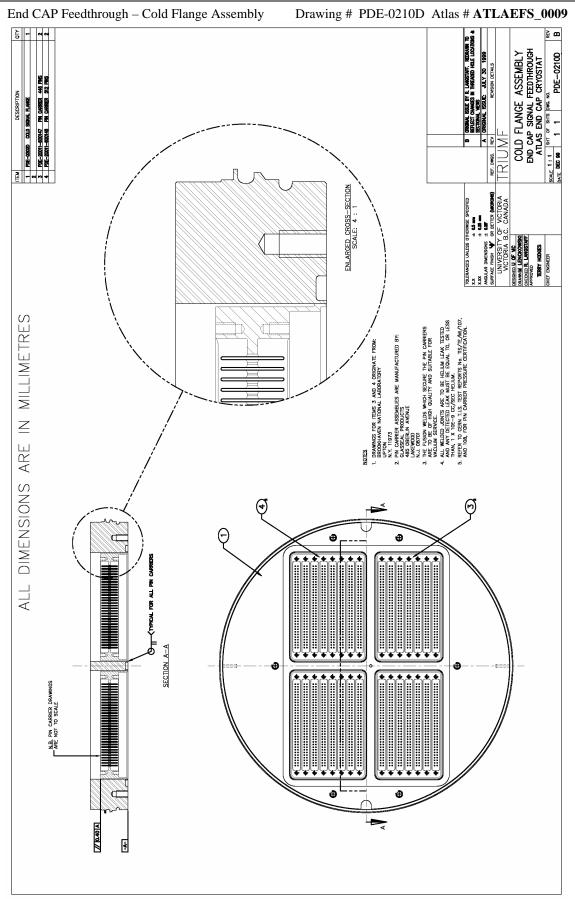


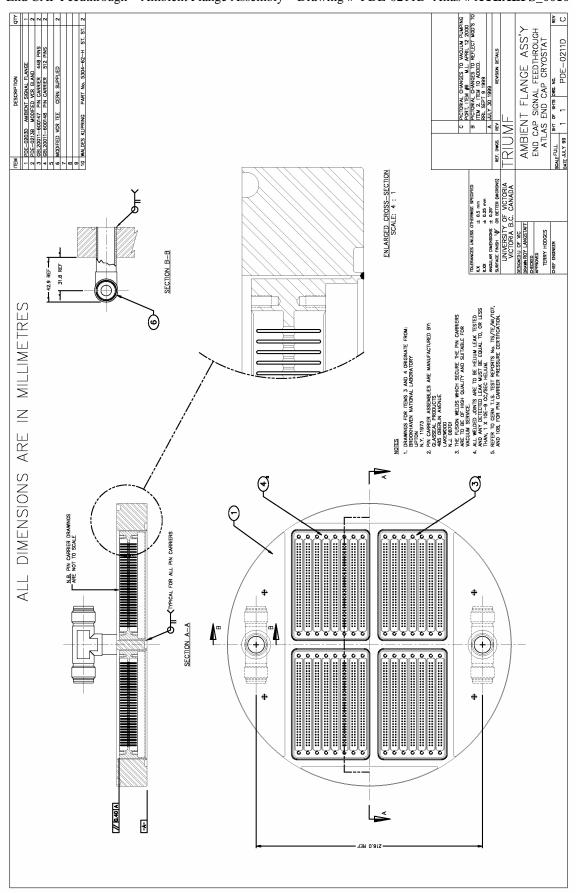


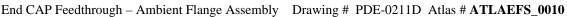


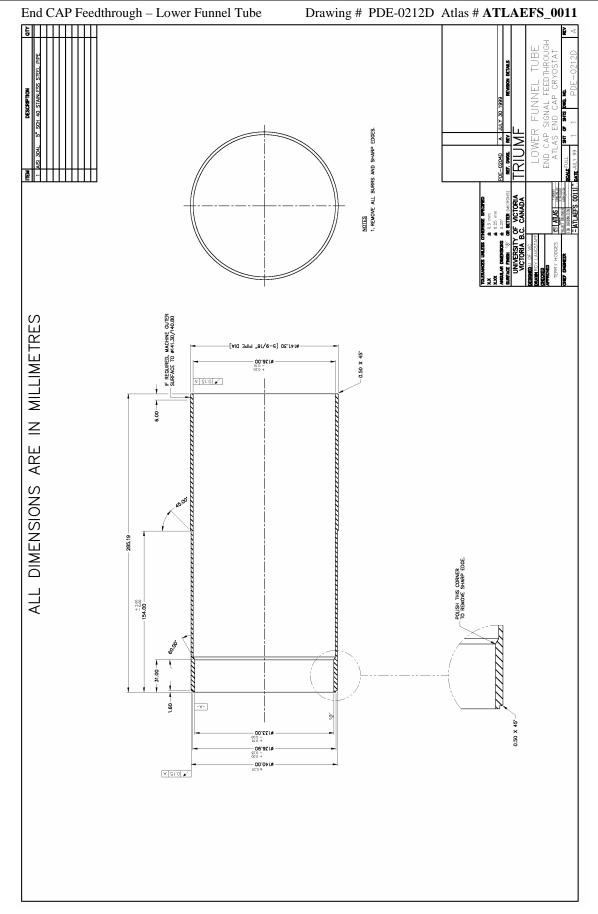


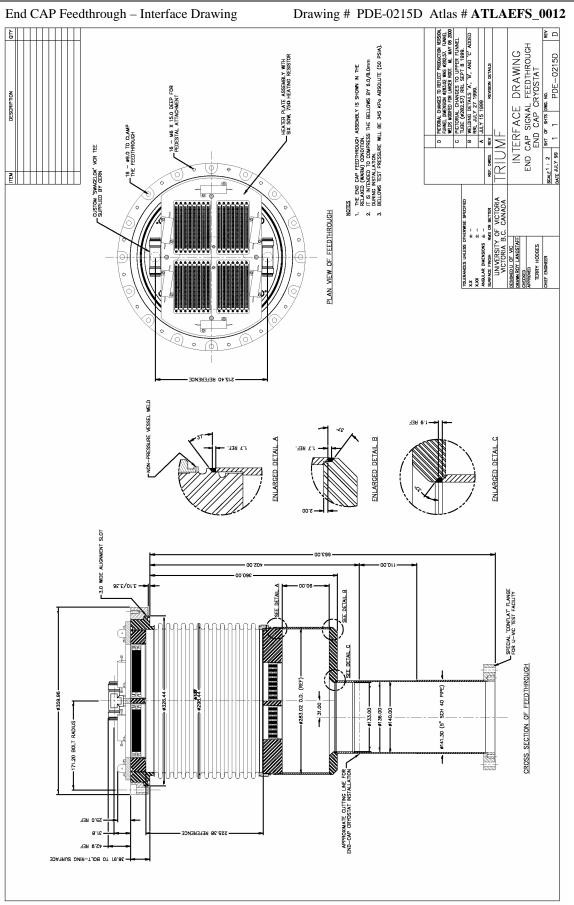


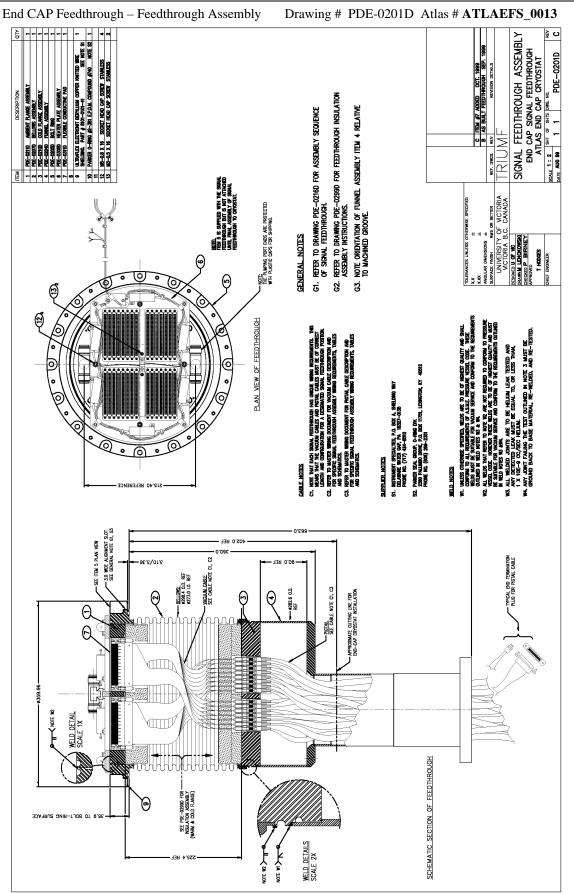


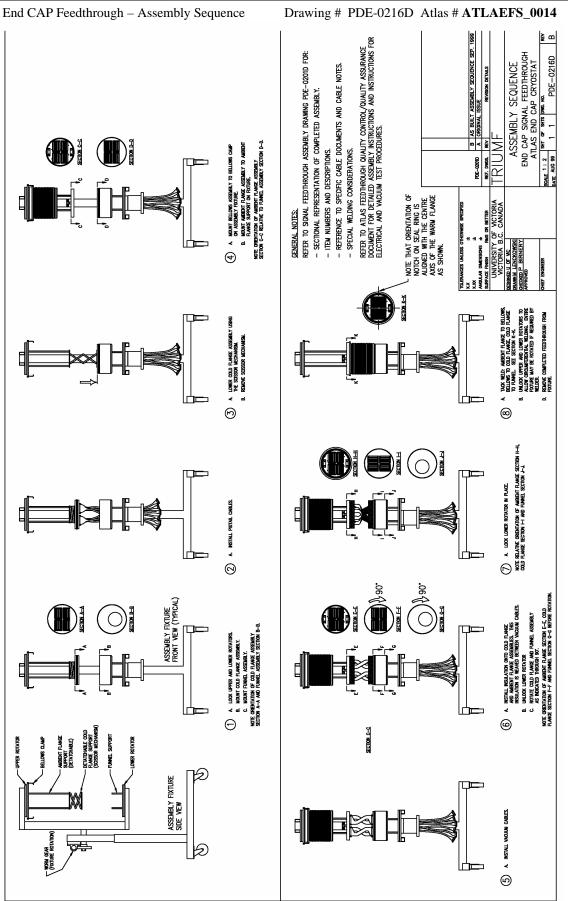


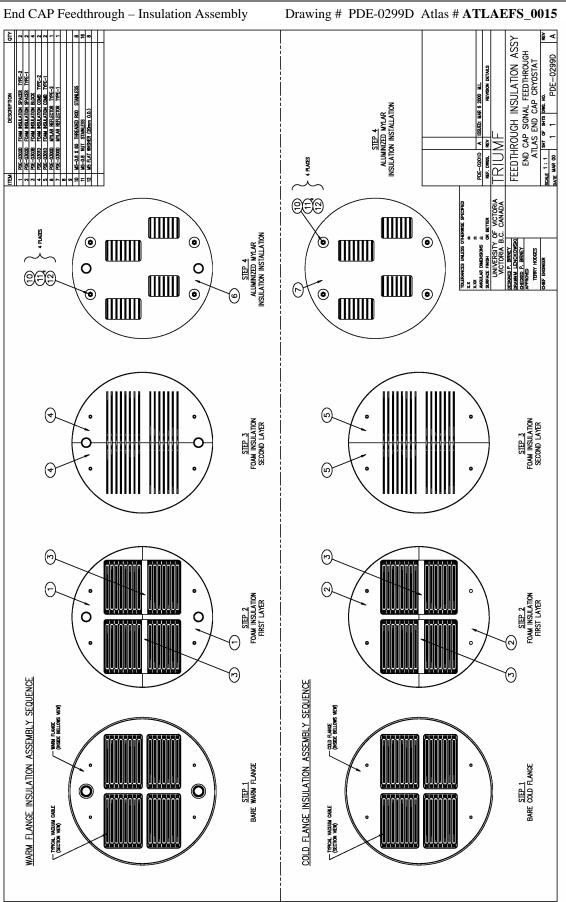


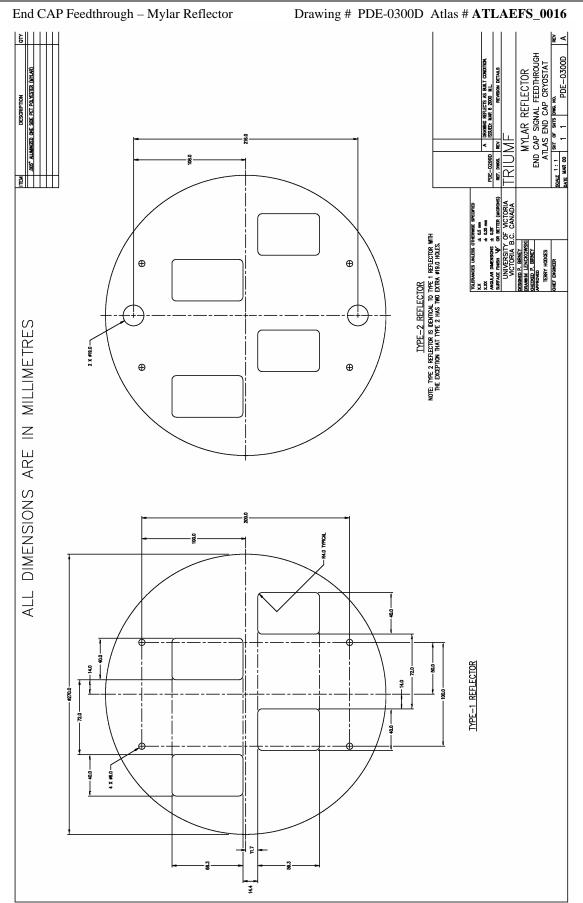


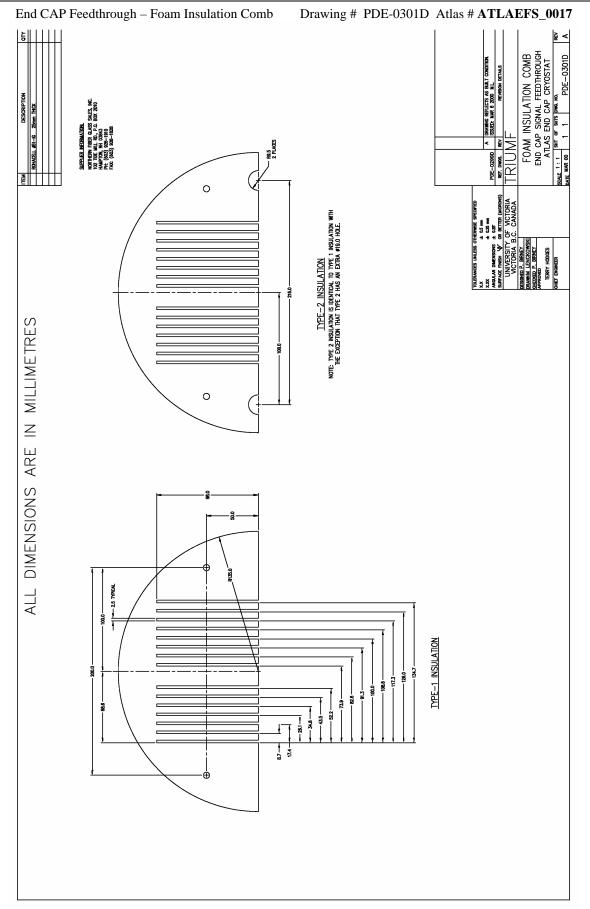


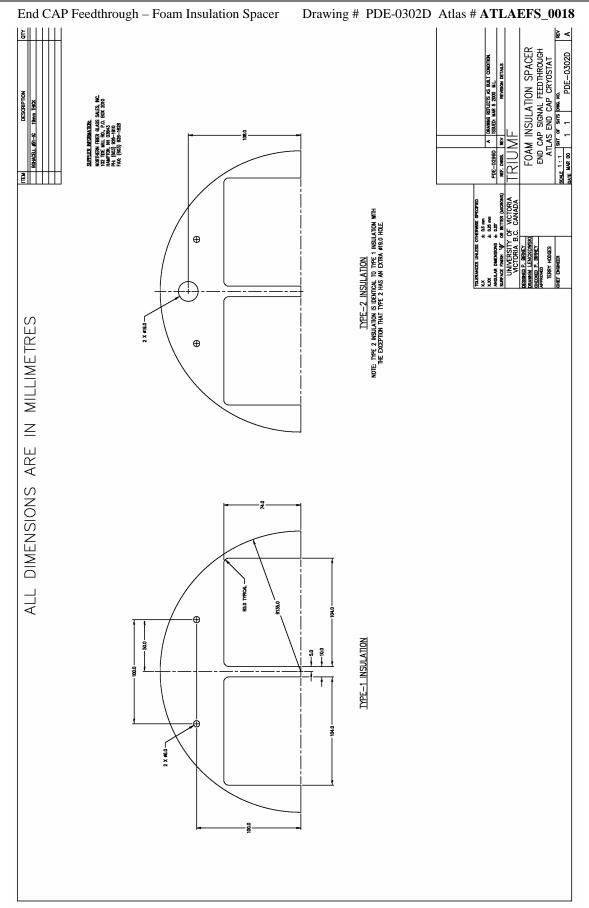




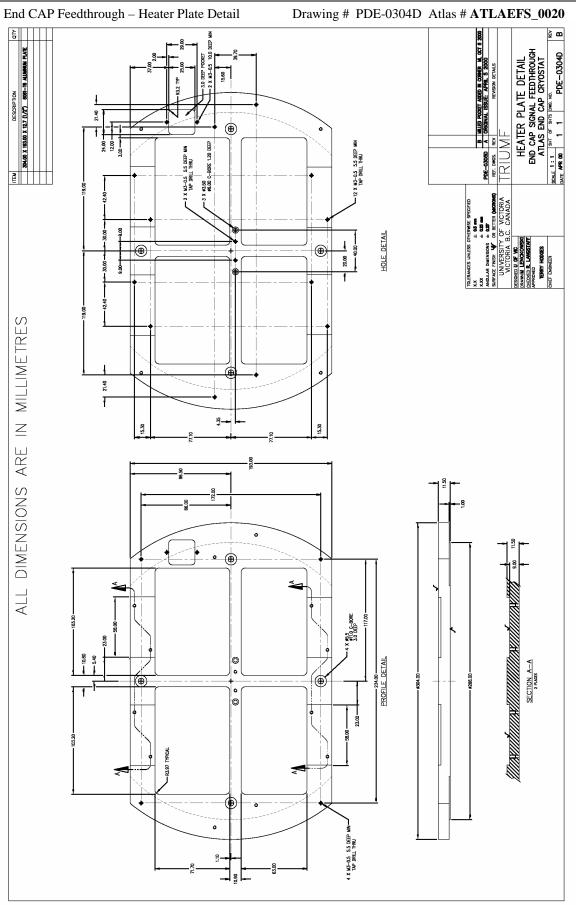


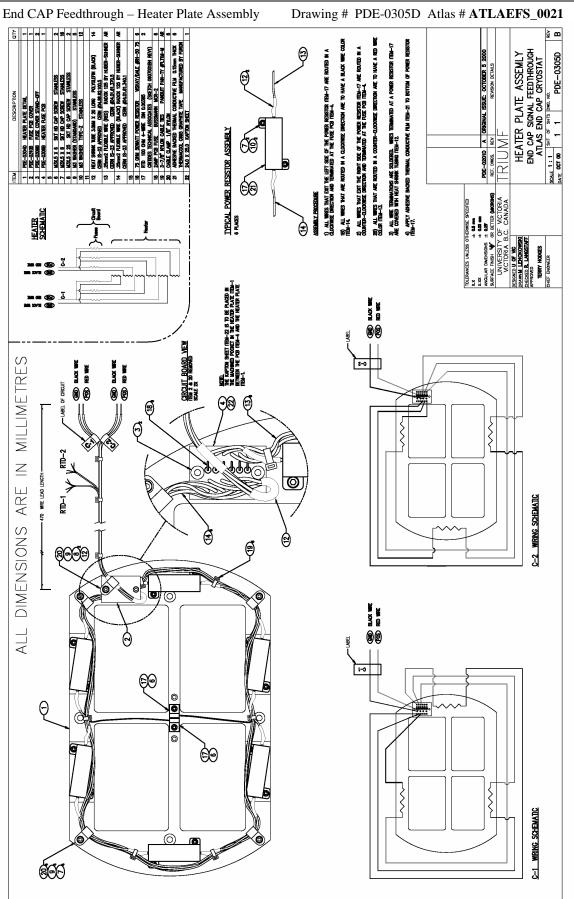


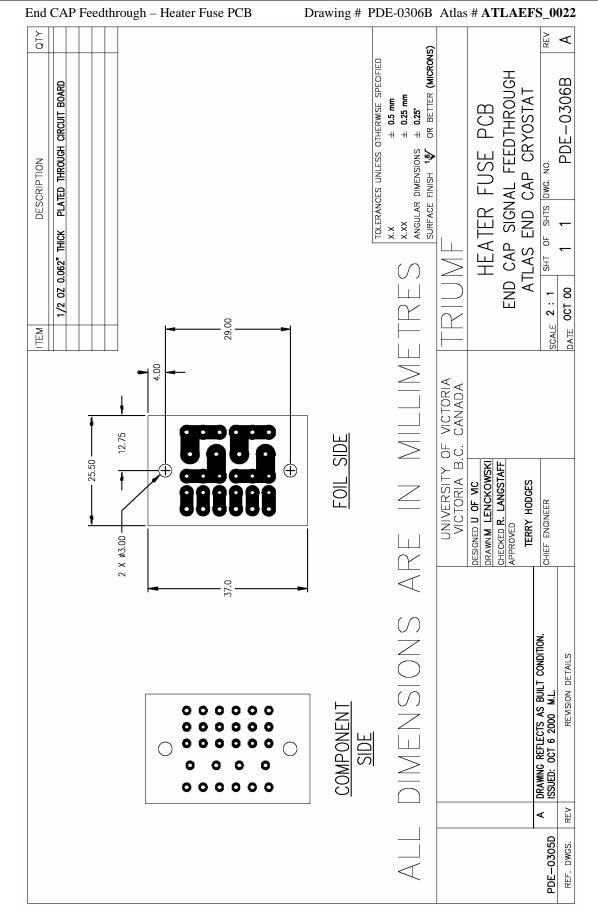




End CAP Feedthrough -	- Foam Insulation Block	Drawing # PDE-0303B	Atlas # ATLAEFS_0019
ITEM DESCRIPTION QTY ROHACELL #51-IG 19mm THICK	SUPPLER INFORMATION: NORTHERN FIBER GLASS SALES, INC. 102 TIDE MILL RD., P.O. BOX 2010 HAMPTON, NH 0384.3 PH: (603) 926–1810 FAX: (603) 926–1828	TOLERANCES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED X.X ± 0.5 mm X.XX ± 0.25 mm ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 0.25' SURFACE FINISH ¹ § OR BETTER (MICRONS)	VICTORIA CANADA FOAM INSULATION BLOCK END CAP SIGNAL FEEDTHROUGH ATLAS END CAP CRYOSTAT SCALE 1:1 SHT OF SHTS DWG. NO. BATE MAR 00 1 1 PDE-0303B A
		ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETE	PDE-0299D A DRAWING REFLECTS AS BUILT CONDITION. UNIVERSITY OF VIULE NETY OF VILTORIA B.C. CA PDE-0299D A DRAWING REFLECTS AS BUILT CONDITION. DFERRY HODGES REF. DMCS. REF. DMCS. CHIEF ENGINEER







DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES	End CAP Feedthrough -	– Fuse Cover Stand-Off	Drawing # PDE-0309E	Atlas # ATLAEFS_0023
DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES POINT REVENONS POINT REVENONS			ĝ	A REV
DIMENSINE OCTOBER 27 2000 M.L.	ø6.4 X 12.40 ROD			8 7
DIMENSINE OCTOBER 27 2000 M.L.		4.98 4.98	RE IN MILLIMET	OF VICTORIA C. CANADA
PDE-0305B			ALL DIMENSIONS A	REV A

End CAP Feedthrough - Fuse PCB Cover Drawing # PDE-0310B Atlas # ATLAEFS_0024 QTY ± 0.5 mm ± 0.25 mm ± 0.25 OR BETTER (MICRONS) TOLERANCES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED END CAP SIGNAL FEEDTHROUGH ATLAS END CAP CRYOSTAI ALUMINUM SHEET COVER X.X X.XX ANGULAR DIMENSIONS SURFACE FINISH 15 DESCRIPTION PCB 37.0 X 52.0 X #18 GAUGE (1.24) FUSE ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES ITEM VICTORIA CANADA A UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA B.C. 29.00 2 X Ø3.0 — 37.0 DRAWNM LENCKOWSKI CHECKED R. LANGSTAFF TERRY HODGES DESIGNED U OF VIC 4.0 (1 APPROVED Ī 12.8 25.5 12.70 ł

REV

OF SHTS DWG. NO.

SHT

SCALE 2:1 OCT DATE

CHIEF ENGINEER

ORIGINAL ISSUE: OCTOBER 27 2000 M.L.

∢ REV

PDE-0305B DWGS. REF.

REVISION DETAILS

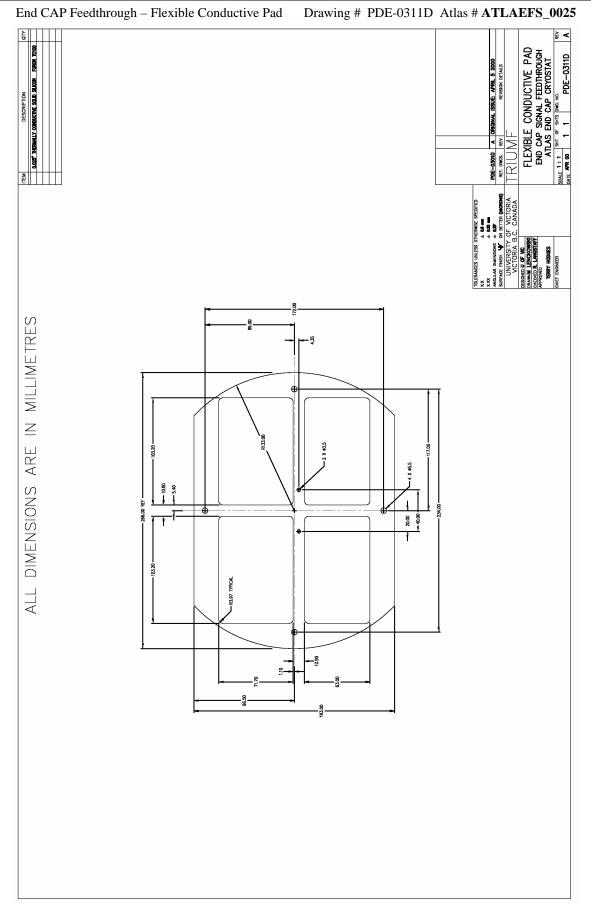
8

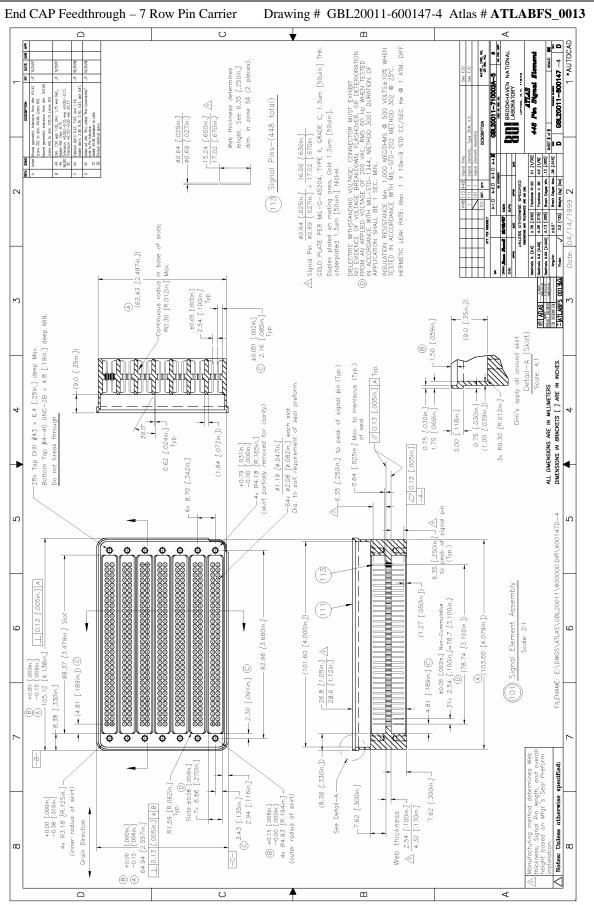
 \triangleleft

PDE-0310B

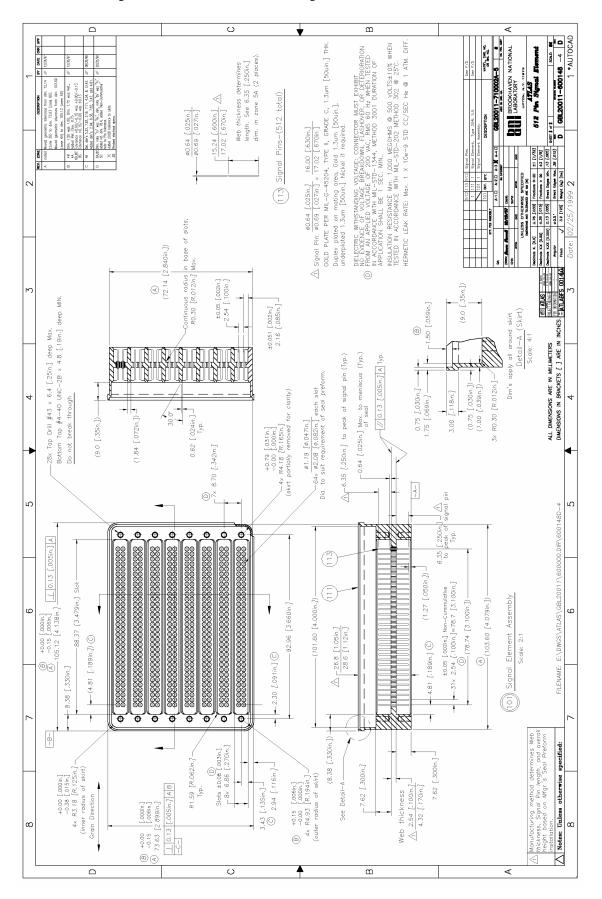
Appendix C – AutoCad Drawings

1.24 REF





End CAP Feedthrough – 8 Row Pin Carrier Drawing # GBL20011-600148-4 Atlas # ATLABFS_0014





Appendix D - Weld Plan

Part A – Funnel and Cold Flange Welds

Part B – Bellows and Ambient Flange Welds

University of Victoria TRIUMF

Hadronic End Cap Signal Feedthroughs

Welding Plan – Part A

Date of issue:

1 September 2000

FINAL

Revision:

Notes:

1. SCOPE

This specification covers the welding procedures to be employed in the construction of those parts of the Hadronic End Cap Signal Feedthroughs which form part of the End Cap Cryostat, and are therefore required to conform to the Pressure Vessel Code.

2. APPLICABLE CODE AND SPECIFICATION

ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Section IX, Welding and Brazing Qualifications

3. QUALIFICATION OF WELDING PROCEDURES AND WELDERS

3.1 Procedure Qualification

Before any welding is done, all welding procedures to be used are to be qualified in accordance with the provisions of ASME Section IX of the Pressure Vessel Code.

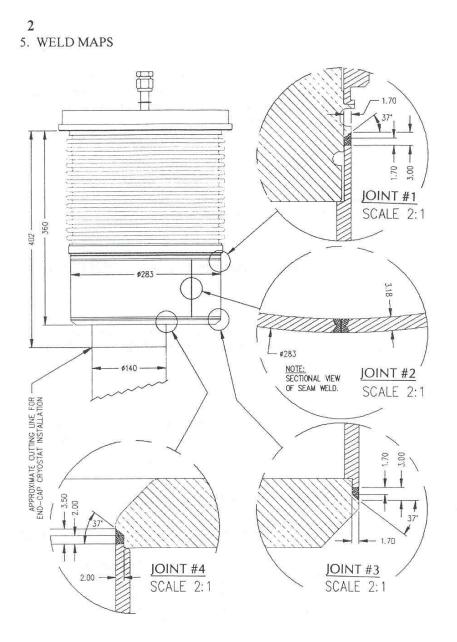
3.2 Performance Qualification

Only welders who have passed the performance qualification tests in accordance with ASME Section IX of the Pressure Vessel Code will be permitted to do the welding.

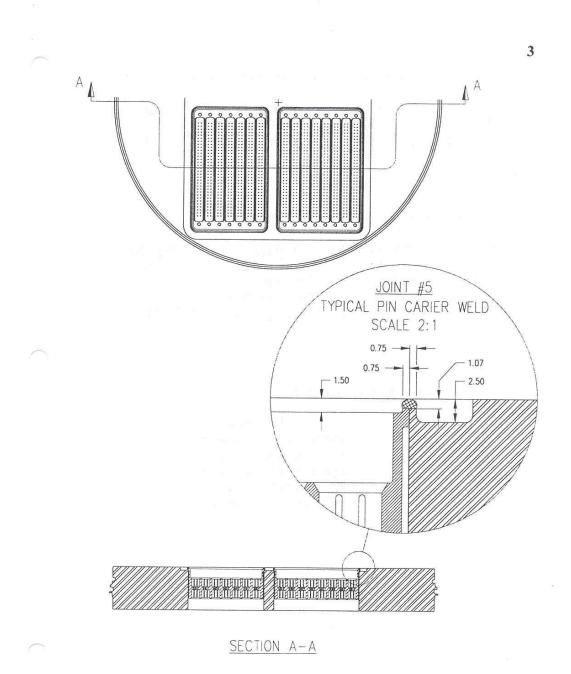
4. SUPPORTING WELD PROCEDURE SPECIFICATIONS

Joint No.	W.P.S No.	P.Q.R No.	Welding process	Page No.
01	WUVT-1	PUVT-1	GTAW manual	5
02	WUVT-2	PUVT-2	GTAW manual	7
03	WUVT-1	PUVT-1	GTAW manual	5
04	WUVT-1	PUVT-1	GTAW manual	5
05	WUVT-3	PUVT-2	GTAW manual	9

1



HEC Feedthrough - Weldmap A1



HEC Feedthrough – Weldmap A2

4

6. SUPPORTING PROCESS QUALIFICATION RECORDS

P.Q.R. No.	P No.	Welding Process	Page No.
PUVT-1	8	GTAW manual	11
PUVT-2	8	GTAW manual	13

7. SUPPORTING PROCESS QUALIFICTION TESTS

P.Q.R No.	W.P.S No.	Test type	Page No.
PUVT-1	WUVT-1	Tensile and Bend	16
PUVT-1	WUVT-1	Radiographic	17
PUVT-2	WUVT-2&3	Tensile and Bend	15
PUVT-2	WUVT-2&3	Radiographic	17

8. MANDATORY TEST PROCEDURES

Joint No. Test Procedure		
1	Dye penetrant examination	
2	Radiographic examination	
3	Dye penetrant examination	
4	Dye penetrant examination	
ALL	Ferrite content measurement	

	H SYSTEMS LTD. BY: TOM GOLDBACH	
Welding Procedure Specification No. WUVT	-1 Date FEB. 14/2000 Supporting POR No. (s) PUUT-1, PU	VT-Z
Revision No. 2	Date MAY 23/2001 BY: VARLEN COMBS	
Welding Process(es) GTAW	Type(s) MANUAL	
	(Automatic, Manual, Machine, or Semi-Auto	.)
JOINTS (QW-402) Joint Design	Details	
Joint Design JINGLE BEVER VEE G	-KOOVE	10
Backing (Yes) / ES (No)		-("
	King and retainers.)	
Metal Nonfusing Metal		
□ Nonmetallic □ Other	the state of the s	
Sketches, Production Drawings, Weld Symbols	or Written Description	
should show the general arrangement of the pa	ints to be welded. Where	
applicable, the root spacing and the details of	of weld groove may be	
specified.		
(At the option of the Mfgr., sketches may be att	tached to illustrate joint	
design, weld layers and bead sequence, e.g. for	notch toughness proce-	
dures, for multiple process procedures, etc.)	NOT TO SCALE)	
	(NUT TO SCALE)	1
*BASE METALS (QW-403)		
0	P-No. 8 Group No. 1	
	- 10 Group No	
Specification type and grade 5A 240 - 3	COU / 3041	
Specification type and grade		
	204/2041	
- co-openivication type and grads_SA240 - 1	304/ 304L	
OR	3C4/ 304L	
OR	3C4// 3O4L	
OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop	304L	
Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop.	Tr 3 5 um	
Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop.	1 To 3.5 MM Fillet	
Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop	1 To 3.5 MM Fillet To UNILMETED Fillet	
Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop.	1 To 3.5 MM Fillet To UNLEMETED Fillet	
OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. Thickness Range: Base Metal: Pipe Dia. Range: Other	1 To 3.5 MM Fillet To UNLEMETED Fillet	
Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. Thickness Range: Base Metal: Pipe Dia. Range: Other *FILLER METALS (QW-404)	1 To 3.5 MM Fillet To UNLEMETED Fillet	
OR OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. Thickness Range: Base Metal: Pipe Dia. Range: Other_ ()	1 To 3.5 MM Fillet To UNIEMETED Fillet	
OR OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. Thickness Range: Base Metal: Pipe Dia. Range: Other *FILLER METALS (QW-404)	1 To 3.5 MM To UNILMETED Fillet 5.9 ER 308-L	
Spec. No. (SFA)	1 To 3.5 MM Fillet To UNLIMETED Fillet 5.9 ER 308-L 6	
Spec. No. (SFA) Spec. No. (Class)	ER 308-L B	
Specification type and grad SA240 - 1 OR OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop Thickness Range: Base Metal: Groove Base Metal: Groove Base Metal: Groove Groove *FILLER METALS (QW-404) Other \$ *FILLER METALS (QW-404) D Spec. No. (SFA) MONE AWS No. (Class) F-No A-No	1 To 3.5 MM Fillet To UNLIMITED Fillet S.9 Fillet ER 308-L 6 B 6 I.6 MM TO 2.4 MM	
*FILLER METALS (QW-404) Spec. No. (SFA)	ER 308-L B	
Specification type and grac. SA240 - 1 OR OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. Thickness Range: Base Metal: Groove 1.5 Mm Pipe Dia. Range: Groove 73 Mm Other *FILLER METALS (QW-404) Spec. No. (SFA) AWS No. (Class) F-No. Size of Filler Metals Weld Metal	5.9 ER 308-L 6 8 1.6 mm To 2.4 mm 1	
OPECHICATION type and grac. SA240 - 1 OR OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop Thickness Range: Base Metal: Groove 1.5 Mm Pipe Dia. Range: Groove 73 Mm Other *FILLER METALS (QW-404) Spec. No. (SFA) AWS No. (Class) F-No A.No Size of Filler Metals Weld Metal Thickness Range:	ER 308-L B	
Superintegration type and grad SA240 - 1 OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop Thickness Range: Base Metal: Groove Groove Base Metal: Groove *FILLER METALS (QW-404) Spec. No. (SFA) ANO Size of Filler Metals Size of Filler Metals Weld Metal Thickness Range: Groove Groove	5.9 ER 308-L 6 8 1.6 mm To 2.4 mm 1	
Superintegration type and grad SA240 - 1 OR OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop Thickness Range: Groove SMM Other *FILLER METALS (QW-404) Spec. No. (SFA) AWS No. (Class) F-No A-No Size of Filler Metals Weld Metal Thickness Range: Groove Fillet	5.9 ER 308-L 6 8 1.6 mm To 2.4 mm 1	
Specification type and grad SA240 - 1 OR OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop Thickness Range: Groove 5 /// 5 // 5 /// 5 /// 5 /// 5 // 5 /// 5 // 5	5.9 ER 308-L 6 8 1.6 mm To 2.4 mm 1	
Specification type and grad SA240 - 1 OR OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop Thickness Range: Base Metal: Groove 5/// 5/// 5/// 5/// 5/// 5/// 5	5.9 ER 308-L 6 8 1.6 mm To 2.4 mm 1	
Specification type and grac_SA240 - 1 OR OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop Thickness Range: Groove Spec. No. (SFA) Aws No. (Class) Fillet Metals Weld Metal Thickness Range: Groove Fillet Electrode-Flux (Class)	5.9 ER 308-L 6 8 1.6 mm To 2.4 mm 1	

(12/91)

This form (E00006) may be obtained from the Order Dept., ASME, 22 Law Drive, Box 2300, Fairfield, NJ 07007-2300. REPRINT 8/93

POSITIONS (Position(s) o	2W-405)					WPS No	Ju avi I	Rev.	
	E.		11			EAT TREATME	NT (QW-407)		
		AT ANO.	HORIZONTA	<u>+L</u>	Temperature	Range			
	gression: Up_	_	Down		Time Range_				
Position(s) o	t Fillet				0.4.0 (0)4/ 400)				
REHEAT (Q	14061				GAS (QW-408)				
Preheat Tem		10°C				Gas(es)	Percent Com (Mixtu		Flow Rate
Interpass Ter	p	50°C				Gas(es)	livitxtu	le)	Flow hate
Preheat Main					Shielding	ARCON	100%	6	7.5 L/MEI
	or special heati	ng where appli	cable should be	recorded)	Trailing	-			
		•		2	Backing	ARCON	100%	-	3 L/MIN
position, an ular form s		OVolts (nould be recor c. This inform rown below.)		Isctrode size,	THORIA	TED			
200800-000000-00000				()	Pure Tungsten,	2% Thoriated, e	tc.)		
Mode of Met	al Transfer for	GMAW		(S	pray arc, short	circuiting arc, e	etc.)		
Electrode Mi	ire feed speed ra	-							
210011000 111									
Method of B									
Oscillation Contact Tub Multiple or S	e to Work Dista Single Pass (per s Single Electrode	side)_MU s_SING	E OUT OF	As Reauta Chiambe DR Not P	-7R -				
Oscillation_ Contact Tub Multiple or S Multiple or S Travel Speed Peening	AS K e to Work Dista Single Pass (per s Single Electrode I (Range)	nceMU side)MU sSING	OUT OF PULSED O	CHAMBE	R ulseo.				Other
Oscillation Contact Tub Multiple or S Multiple or S Travel Speed Peening	AS K e to Work Dista Single Pass (per s Single Electrode I (Range)	nce MU SINCI S	OUT OF PULSED O	CHAMBE DR NOT P	R ulseo.	Volt Range	Travel Speed Range	(e.g., Ri ment Additio	Other emarks, Com- s, Hot Wire n, Technique, Angle, Etc.)
Oscillation_ Contact Tub Multiple or S Multiple or S Travel Speed Other Other Weld	AS Ki e to Work Dista Single Pass (per si ingle Electrode (Range) LL WELDI URLENT /	nce MU side) MU s SING CNG IS MAY BE Filler	OUT OF PULSED C Metal	CHAMBE R NOT P Curr Type	TR - ULSED. rent		Speed	(e.g., Ri ment Additio	emarks, Com- s, Hot Wire n, Technique,
Oscillation_ Contact Tub Multiple or S Multiple or S Travel Speed Other Other Weld	AS Ki e to Work Dista Single Pass (per si ingle Electrode (Range) LL WELDI URLENT /	nce MU side) MU s SING CNG IS MAY BE Filler	OUT OF PULSED C Metal	CHAMBE R NOT P Curr Type	TR - ULSED. rent		Speed	(e.g., Ri ment Additio	emarks, Com- s, Hot Wire n, Technique,
Oscillation_ Contact Tub Multiple or S Multiple or S Travel Speed Other Other Weld	AS Ki e to Work Dista Single Pass (per si ingle Electrode (Range) LL WELDI URLENT /	nce MU side) MU s SING CNG IS MAY BE Filler	OUT OF PULSED C Metal	CHAMBE R NOT P Curr Type	TR - ULSED. rent		Speed	(e.g., Ri ment Additio	emarks, Com- s, Hot Wire n, Technique,
Oscillation_ Contact Tub Multiple or S Multiple or S Travel Speed Other Other Weld	AS Ki e to Work Dista Single Pass (per si ingle Electrode (Range) LL WELDI URLENT /	nce MU side) MU s SING CNG IS MAY BE Filler	OUT OF PULSED C Metal	CHAMBE R NOT P Curr Type	TR - ULSED. rent		Speed	(e.g., Ri ment Additio	emarks, Com- s, Hot Wire n, Technique,
Oscillation_ Contact Tub Multiple or S Multiple or S Travel Speed Other Other Weld	AS Ki e to Work Dista Single Pass (per si ingle Electrode (Range) LL WELDI URLENT /	nce MU side) MU s SING CNG IS MAY BE Filler	OUT OF PULSED C Metal	CHAMBE R NOT P Curr Type	TR - ULSED. rent		Speed	(e.g., Ri ment Additio	emarks, Com- s, Hot Wire n, Technique,
Oscillation_ Contact Tub Multiple or S Multiple or S Travel Speed Other Other Weld	AS Ki e to Work Dista Single Pass (per si ingle Electrode (Range) LL WELDI URLENT /	nce MU side) MU s SING CNG IS MAY BE Filler	OUT OF PULSED C Metal	CHAMBE R NOT P Curr Type	TR - ULSED. rent		Speed	(e.g., Ri ment Additio	emarks, Com- s, Hot Wire n, Technique,
Oscillation_ Contact Tub Multiple or S Multiple or S Travel Speed Other Other Weld	AS Ki e to Work Dista Single Pass (per si ingle Electrode (Range) LL WELDI URLENT /	nce MU side) MU s SING CNG IS MAY BE Filler	OUT OF PULSED C Metal	CHAMBE R NOT P Curr Type	TR - ULSED. rent		Speed	(e.g., Ri ment Additio	emarks, Com- s, Hot Wire n, Technique,
Oscillation Contact Tub Multiple or S Multiple or S Travel Speed Other Other Weld	AS Ki e to Work Dista Single Pass (per si ingle Electrode (Range) LL WELDI URLENT /	nce MU side) MU s SING CNG IS MAY BE Filler	OUT OF PULSED C Metal	CHAMBE R NOT P Curr Type	TR - ULSED. rent		Speed	(e.g., Ri ment Additio	emarks, Com- s, Hot Wire n, Technique,

	ME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code)	
COMPANY Name_SPECIFIC MECHANICAL SYSTE	EMS BY. TOM GOLDBACH	
Welding Procedure Specification No. WUVT - 2 Date Revision No. 9 Date	FEB-14 2000 Supporting PQR No.(s) PUYT-	2
	Type(s) MANUAL (Automatic, Manuel, Machine, or Semi-Auto.	.)
JOINTS (QW-402)		521
Joint Design SQUARE BUTT WELD	Details	
Reaking (Var) (No) NO		
Backing Material (Type) BACK / RETAINERS NOT U	KED	
(There is both becauge the retainer a)		
Metal Nonfusing Metal		
Nonmetallic Other		
Sketches, Production Drawings, Weld Symbols or Written Description	n 3////////////////////////////////////)
should show the general arrangement of the parts to be welded. When	'e 1	
applicable, the root spacing and the details of weld groove may b	NO GAP	
specified.	T- NO GAP	
(At the option of the Mfgr., sketches may be attached to illustrate join		
design, weld layers and bead sequence, e.g. for notch toughness proce	ê-	
dures, for multiple process procedures, etc.)		
P-No. Croup No. to P-No. Group No. OR Specification type and grade SA $2AO - 3OA/3OA$ to Specification type and grade SA $2AO - 3OA/3OA$ OR OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. Thickness Range: Base Metal: Groove $O \cdot O 6 3^{4} - O \cdot 14^{4}$ Pipe Dia. Range: Groove 27/8* - UNILIMIT		
Other		
FILLER METALS (QW-404)		
Spec. No. (SFA) NONE		
AWS No. (Class)		
F-No		
A-No		
Size of Filler Metals		
Weld Metal	·	
Thickness Range:		
Groove		
Fillet		
Electrode-Flux (Class)		
Flux Trade Name		_
Consumable Insert		

*Each base metal-filler metal combination should be recorded individually.

(12/91)

This form (E00006) may be obtained from the Order Dept., ASME, 22 Law Drive, Box 2300, Fairfield, NJ 07007-2300. REPRINT 8/93

OSITIONS	(QW-405)				POSTWELDH	IEAT TREATM	VUVT-2		r
Position(s)	of GrooveF	LAT				Range			
	ogression: Up.		Down		Time Range_				
	of Fillet				This Hunge				
					GAS (QW-408)			
REHEAT ((S)(S))						Percent C	omposition	
	Charles Charles and	50°F				Gas(es)	(Mix	ture)	Flow Rate
Interpass T	emp. Max	20° F			-	10.1			The second s
Preheat Ma	intenance				Shielding	ARGON		0%	15 CFH
(Continuou	is or special heat	ing where appli	icable should be	e recorded)	Trailing	NONE			
					Backing	ARGON	1_10	0%	5 CFH
FLECTRICA	L CHARACTER	RISTICS (OW.4	(90)						
	or DC			AIGHT					
Amps (Ran	ge) 50 - 1	50 Volts	(Bange) 9	-15					
	nd volts range s								
	and thickness, e								
ular form	similar to that s	hown below.)	0						
			V.ª d	0.1-		-			
Tungsten E	lectrode Size an	d Type	116 9	1 2 10	Pure Tungsten,	2% Thering			
		~~~~			, are tungsten,	276 Inoriated,	etc.)		
Mode of Me	etal Transfer for	GMAW		{5	Spray arc, short	circuiting arc.	etc.)		
Electrode M	Vire feed speed r	2000			1.800 A. 0.800 A. 0.000 A. 0.				
Liectrode v	The feed speed i	ange							
TECHNIQUE	(QW-410)	_	-						
Carlos on MI	Read	STRING							
	eave Bead	STRING	2" the CINE	2					
Orifice or G	as Cup Size	3/4	2" & CUF	WIRE	BRUSH	REFORE	ENCH	DASS	
Orifice or G		3/4	2" & CUF	WIRE	BRUSH	BEFORE	EACH	PASS	
Orifice or G Initial and I	as Cup Size Interpass Cleanir	3/g ng (Brushing, G	$2^{+} \phi$ CUF	WIRE	BRUSH	BEFORE	EACH	PASS	•
Orifice or G Initial and I ———— Method of I	as Cup Size Interpass Cleanin Back Gouging	3/g ng (Brushing, G	$2^{+} \phi$ CUF	WIRE	BRUSH	BEFORE	Елен	PASS	
Orifice or G Initial and I ——— Method of I Oscillation_	as Cup Size Interpass Cleanin Back Gouging	3/g ng (Brushing, G NOT IONE	$2^{+} \phi$ CUF	WIRE	BRUSH	BEFORE	Елен	PASS	
Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul	as Cup Size Interpass Cleanir Back Gouging N	3/g ng (Brushing, G NOT JONE ance side)	3" ¢ CUF rinding, etc.)_ USED SINGLE	WIRE	BRUSH	BEFORE	Елен	PASS	
Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul Multiple or	as Cup Size Interpass Cleanin Back Gouging Note to Work Dist	3/g ng (Brushing, G NOT JONE ance	$\frac{2^{+}}{\sqrt{2}} \oint CUF$ rinding, etc.) USED	WIRE	BRUSH	BEFORE	Елен	PASS	
Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul Multiple or	as Cup Size Interpass Cleanir Back Gouging Back Gouging be to Work Dist Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range)	3/g ng (Brushing, G NOT JONE ance side) es	3" ¢ CUF rinding, etc.)_ USED SINGLE	WIRE	BRUSH	BEFORE	EACH	PASS	-
Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul Multiple or Multiple or Travel Spee Peening_	as Cup Size Interpass Cleaning Back Gouging Back Gouging Note to Work Dist Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT	3/g ng (Brushing, G NOT IONE ance side) side) S	3 ⁴ ¢ CUF rinding, etc.) USED SINGLE SINGLE	WIRE			Erch	PASS	
Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul Multiple or Multiple or Travel Spee Peening	ias Cup Size Interpass Cleaning Back Gouging Not to Work Dist. Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL	3/g ng (Brushing, G NOT JONE ance	3 ⁴ ¢ CUF rinding, etc.) USED SINGLE SINGLE	WIRE	Снатв	2ER		PASS	
Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul Multiple or Multiple or Travel Spee Peening_	ias Cup Size Interpass Cleaning Back Gouging Not to Work Dist. Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL	3/g ng (Brushing, G NOT JONE ance	3 ⁴ ¢ CUF rinding, etc.) USED SINGLE SINGLE	WIRE		2ER		PASS	
Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul Multiple or Multiple or Travel Spee Peening	ias Cup Size Interpass Cleaning Back Gouging Not to Work Dist. Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL	3/g ng (Brushing, G NOT JONE ance	3 ⁴ ¢ CUF rinding, etc.) USED SINGLE SINGLE	WIRE	Снатв	2ER		PASS	
Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul Multiple or Multiple or Travel Spee Peening_	ias Cup Size Interpass Cleaning Back Gouging Not to Work Dist. Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL	3/g NOT NOT ONE ance side) side) SED VSED WELDIN ED CUR	2 ⁴ ¢ CUF rinding, etc.)_ USED SINGLE SINGLE NG IS CRENT	EUT OF	CHAMB PULSE	2ER		PASS	•
Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul Multiple or Multiple or Travel Spee Peening_	ias Cup Size Interpass Cleaning Back Gouging Not to Work Dist. Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL	3/g ng (Brushing, G NOT JONE ance	2 ⁴ ¢ CUF rinding, etc.)_ USED SINGLE SINGLE NG IS CRENT	EUT OF	Снатв	2ER		PASS	
Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul Multiple or Multiple or Travel Spee Peening_	ias Cup Size Interpass Cleaning Back Gouging Not to Work Dist. Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL	3/g NOT NOT ONE ance side) side) SED VSED WELDIN ED CUR	2 ⁴ ¢ CUF rinding, etc.)_ USED SINGLE SINGLE NG IS CRENT	EUT OF	CHAMB PULSE	2ER			Other
Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul Multiple or Multiple or Travel Spee Peening_	ias Cup Size Interpass Cleaning Back Gouging Not to Work Dist. Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL	3/g NOT NOT ONE ance side) side) SED VSED WELDIN ED CUR	2 ⁴ ¢ CUF rinding, etc.)_ USED SINGLE SINGLE NG IS CRENT	EUT OF	CHAMB PULSE	2ER		(e.g., F	Other emarks, Com-
Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul Multiple or Multiple or Travel Spee Peening_	ias Cup Size Interpass Cleaning Back Gouging Not to Work Dist. Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL	3/g NOT NOT ONE ance side) side) SED VSED WELDIN ED CUR	2 ⁴ ¢ CUF rinding, etc.)_ USED SINGLE SINGLE NG IS CRENT	EUT OF	CHAMB PULSE	ER D WR	ENT	(e.g., F men	Other emarks, Com- is, Hot Wire
Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation Contact Tul Multiple or Travel Spee Peening Other	ias Cup Size Interpass Cleaning Back Gouging Not to Work Dist. Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL	3/g NOT NOT ONE ance side) side) SED VSED WELDIN ED CUR	2 ⁴ ¢ CUF rinding, etc.)_ USED SINGLE SINGLE NG IS CRENT	EUT OF OR NOT	CHAMB PULSE	2ER	ENT	(e.g., F men Additic	Other emarks, Com- is, Hot Wire in, Technique,
Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul Multiple or Travel Spee Peening Other Uther Weld	ias Cup Size Interpass Cleanin Back Gouging Not Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL PULS	3/g ng (Brushing, G NOT JONE ance side) ss USED USED USED CUK	2. ⁴ ¢ CUF rinding, etc.)_ USED SINGLE SINGLE VG IS 2.PENT Metal	UT OF OF NOT Cur Type	CHAMB PULSE rent	ER D WR	ENT	(e.g., F men Additic	Other emarks, Com- is, Hot Wire
Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul Multiple or Travel Spee Peening Other Uther Weld	ias Cup Size Interpass Cleanin Back Gouging Not Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL PULS	3/g ng (Brushing, G NOT JONE ance side) ss USED USED USED CUK	2. ⁴ ¢ CUF rinding, etc.)_ USED SINGLE SINGLE VG IS 2.PENT Metal	UT OF OF NOT Cur Type	CHAMB PULSE rent	ER D WR	ENT	(e.g., F men Additic	Other emarks, Com- is, Hot Wire in, Technique,
Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul Multiple or Travel Spee Peening Other Uther Weld	ias Cup Size Interpass Cleanin Back Gouging Not Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL PULS	3/g ng (Brushing, G NOT JONE ance side) ss USED USED USED CUK	2. ⁴ ¢ CUF rinding, etc.)_ USED SINGLE SINGLE VG IS 2.PENT Metal	UT OF OF NOT Cur Type	CHAMB PULSE rent	ER D WR	ENT	(e.g., F men Additic	Other emarks, Com- is, Hot Wire in, Technique,
Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul Multiple or Travel Spee Peening Other Uther Weld	ias Cup Size Interpass Cleanin Back Gouging Not Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL PULS	3/g ng (Brushing, G NOT JONE ance side) ss USED USED USED CUK	2. ⁴ ¢ CUF rinding, etc.)_ USED SINGLE SINGLE VG IS 2.PENT Metal	UT OF OF NOT Cur Type	CHAMB PULSE rent	ER D WR	ENT	(e.g., F men Additic	Other emarks, Com- is, Hot Wire in, Technique,
Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul Multiple or Travel Spee Peening Other Weld	ias Cup Size Interpass Cleanin Back Gouging Not Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL PULS	3/g ng (Brushing, G NOT JONE ance side) ss USED USED USED CUK	2. ⁴ ¢ CUF rinding, etc.)_ USED SINGLE SINGLE VG IS 2.PENT Metal	UT OF OF NOT Cur Type	CHAMB PULSE rent	ER D WR	ENT	(e.g., F men Additic	Other emarks, Com- is, Hot Wire in, Technique,
Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul Multiple or Travel Spee Peening Other Uther Weld	ias Cup Size Interpass Cleanin Back Gouging Not Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL PULS	3/g ng (Brushing, G NOT JONE ance side) ss USED USED USED CUK	2. ⁴ ¢ CUF rinding, etc.)_ USED SINGLE SINGLE VG IS 2.PENT Metal	UT OF OF NOT Cur Type	CHAMB PULSE rent	ER D WR	ENT	(e.g., F men Additic	Other emarks, Com- is, Hot Wire in, Technique,
Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation Contact Tul Multiple or Travel Spee Peening Other	ias Cup Size Interpass Cleanin Back Gouging Not Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL PULS	3/g ng (Brushing, G NOT JONE ance side) ss USED USED USED CUK	2. ⁴ ¢ CUF rinding, etc.)_ USED SINGLE SINGLE VG IS 2.PENT Metal	UT OF OF NOT Cur Type	CHAMB PULSE rent	ER D WR	ENT	(e.g., F men Additic	Other emarks, Com- is, Hot Wire in, Technique,
Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation Contact Tul Multiple or Travel Spee Peening Other	ias Cup Size Interpass Cleanin Back Gouging Not Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL PULS	3/g ng (Brushing, G NOT JONE ance side) ss USED USED USED CUK	2. ⁴ ¢ CUF rinding, etc.)_ USED SINGLE SINGLE VG IS 2.PENT Metal	UT OF OF NOT Cur Type	CHAMB PULSE rent	ER D WR	ENT	(e.g., F men Additic	Other emarks, Com- is, Hot Wire in, Technique,
Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul Multiple or Travel Spee Peening Other Weld	ias Cup Size Interpass Cleanin Back Gouging Not Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL PULS	3/g ng (Brushing, G NOT JONE ance side) ss USED USED USED CUK	2. ⁴ ¢ CUF rinding, etc.)_ USED SINGLE SINGLE VG IS 2.PENT Metal	UT OF OF NOT Cur Type	CHAMB PULSE rent	ER D WR	ENT	(e.g., F men Additic	Other emarks, Com- is, Hot Wire in, Technique,
Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation Contact Tul Multiple or Travel Spee Peening Other	ias Cup Size Interpass Cleanin Back Gouging Not Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL PULS	3/g ng (Brushing, G NOT JONE ance side) ss USED USED USED CUK	2. ⁴ ¢ CUF rinding, etc.)_ USED SINGLE SINGLE VG IS 2.PENT Metal	UT OF OF NOT Cur Type	CHAMB PULSE rent	ER D WR	ENT	(e.g., F men Additic	Other emarks, Com- is, Hot Wire in, Technique,

	TANICAL SYSTEMS BY TOM GOLDBACH	
Walding Procedure Specification No. WIW	T-3 Date FEB- 14/2000 Supporting POR No.(s) PUVT-	2
Revision No.	Date	
Welding Process(es) GTAW	Type(s) MANUAL	
	(Automatic, Manual, Machine, or Semi-	Auto.)
JOINTS (QW-402)	Details	
Joint Design_ EDGE WELD		
Backing (Yes) YES (No)		1
Backing Material (Type) BASE MEL	AL; RETAINERS NOT USED.	$\prec$
(Refer to both b	backing and retainers.)	
Metal Nonfusing Metal	t /	
Nonmetallic Other	4	
Sketches, Production Drawings, Weld Symb	pols or Written Description	
should show the general arrangement of the		
applicable, the root spacing and the detail	Is of weld groove may be	
specified.		
(At the option of the Mfgr., sketches may be		
design, weld layers and bead sequence, e.g. f	for notch toughness proce-	
dures, for multiple process procedures, etc.)		
	to P-No Group No 40 - 304/304L	
OR Specification type and grade SA24 to Specification type and grade SA2	to P-NOGroup NO1 40 - 304/304L 240 - 304/304L	
OR Specification type and grade <u>SA2</u> to Specification type and grade <u>SA2</u> OR		
OR Specification type and gradeSA24 to Specification type and gradeSA2 OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop		
OR Specification type and gradeSA24 to Specification type and gradeSA2 OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop		
OR Specification type and gradeSA24 to Specification type and gradeSA2 OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop Thickness Range:		
OR SA24 Specification type and grade SA24 to Specification type and grade SA2 OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. Thickness Range: Base Metal: Groove Pipe Dia Range: Groove	40 - 304/304L 240 - 304/304L FilletFillet	
OR SA24 Specification type and grade SA24 to Specification type and grade SA2 OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. Thickness Range: Base Metal: Groove Pipe Dia Range: Groove	40 - 304/304L 240 - 304/304L	
OR SA24 Specification type and grade SA24 to Specification type and grade SA2 OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop Thickness Range: Base Metal: Groove Pipe Dia. Range: Groove	40 - 304/304L 240 - 304/304L FilletFillet	
OR Specification type and grade SA24 to Specification type and grade SA2 OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop Thickness Range: Base Metal: Groove Pipe Dia. Range: Groove Other O. 0.2 '' THICK	40 - 304/304L 240 - 304/304L FilletFillet	
OR Specification type and grade SA24 to Specification type and grade SA2 OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop Thickness Range: Base Metal: Groove Pipe Dia. Range: Groove Other O. 0.2 '' THICK	40 - 304/304L 240 - 304/304L FilletFillet	
OR SA24 Specification type and grade SA2 OR SA2 OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. Thickness Range: Base Metal: Groove Pipe Dia. Range: Groove Other Other Other Spec. No. (SFA)	40 - 304/304L 240 - 304/304L FilletFillet	
OR Specification type and grade SA24 to Specification type and grade SA2 OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. Thickness Range: Base Metal: Pipe Dia. Range: Other O. O.2." THICH *FILLER METALS (QW-404) Spec. No. (SFA) AWS No. (Class)	40 - 304/304L 240 - 304/304L FilletFillet	
OR Specification type and grade SA24 to Specification type and grade OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. Thickness Range: Base Metal: Pipe Dia. Range: Other O. 0.2 "THICH Spec. No. (SFA) AWS No. (Class) F-No.	40 - 304/304L 240 - 304/304L FilletFillet	
OR Specification type and grade SA24 to Specification type and grade SA2 OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop Thickness Range: Base Metal: Groove Base Metal: Groove Pipe Dia. Range: Groove OtherO.02''' THICH *FILLER METALS (QW-404) Spec. No. (SFA)NONE AWS No. (Class) F-NoA-No	40 - 304/304L 240 - 304/304L FilletFillet	
OR Specification type and grade SA24 to Specification type and grade SA2 OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop Thickness Range: Base Metal: Groove Pipe Dia. Range: Groove Other Groove Other O. O. 2 ''HICO Other NONE AWS No. (Class) F-No Size of Filler Metals	40 - 304/304L 240 - 304/304L FilletFillet	
OR Specification type and grade SA24 to Specification type and grade SA2 OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop Thickness Range: Groove Pipe Dia. Range: Groove Other O. 0211 THIC Other O. 0211 THIC *FILLER METALS (QW-404) Spec. No. (SFA) AWS No. (Class) F-No Size of Filler Metals Weld Metal	40 - 304/304L 240 - 304/304L FilletFillet	
OR SA24 Specification type and grade SA24 to Specification type and grade SA2 OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop Thickness Range: Groove Base Metal: Groove Pipe Dia. Range: Groove Other Pipe Dia. Range: Groove Other Pipe Dia. Range: Groove Other Pipe Dia. Range: Groove Pipe Dia. Range: Groove Other Spec. No. (SFA) AWS No. (Class) A-No Size of Filler Metals	40 - 304/304L 240 - 304/304L FilletFillet	
OR Specification type and grade SA24 to Specification type and grade SA2 OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. Thickness Range: Base Metal: Pipe Dia. Range: Other O.O.2.**THICH *FILLER METALS (QW-404) Spec. No. (SFA) AWS No. (Class) F-No. Size of Filler Metals Weld Metal Thickness Range:	40 - 304/304L 240 - 304/304L FilletFillet	
OR Specification type and grade SA24 to Specification type and grade SA2 OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. Thickness Range: Base Metal: Pipe Dia. Range: Other O.O.2.**THICH *FILLER METALS (QW-404) Spec. No. (SFA) AWS No. (Class) F-No. A-No. Size of Filler Metals Weld Metal Thickness Range: Groove Groove	40 - 304/304L 240 - 304/304L FilletFillet	
OR Specification type and grade SA24 to Specification type and grade SA2 OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop	40 - 304/304L 240 - 304/304L FilletFillet	

*Each base metal-filler metal combination should be recorded individually.

(12/91)

This form (E00006) may be obtained from the Order Dept., ASME, 22 Law Drive, 8ox 2300, Fairfield, NJ 07007-2300. REPRINT 8/93

						WPS No. W	UVT-3	Rev.	Ø
OSITIONS (	QW-405)			- L - 1	POSTWELD H	EAT TREATME	NT (QW-407)		1
Position(s) o	of GrooveE	LAT			Temperature	Range	N.A.	10.0110	
Welding Pro	gression: Up_		Down		Time Range_	the second s			
Position(s) o	of Fillet								
	10110-0010-0010-001				GAS (QW-408)	)	2000 Non 2002 No.		
PREHEAT (C		50°E					Percent Cor		
Preheat Terr	New Street and a	120°E				Gas(es)	(Mixtu	ure)	Flow Rate
Interpass Te		IZU F				ARGON	100%	10	15 CEH
Preheat Mai					Shielding	NONE		v	12 0111
Continuous	s or special heati	ng where applic	able should be	recorded)	Trailing Backing	ARGON	100	10	5 CFH
Current AC Amps (Rang (Amps an position, a	L CHARACTER or DC D( 20 - 30 d volts range sh and thickness, et similar to that sh	Po Volts ( nould be record c. This information	plarity_STR Range)_9 ded for each el ation may be lis	ectrode size, sted in a tab-					
Tunosten El	ectrode Size and	Type	V16"¢	, 2%	THORIA	TED , 2% Thoriated, e			
Tungaten Ei				, (	Pure Tungsten	, 2% Thoriated, e	tc.)		
Mode of Me	tal Transfer for	GMAW		10		circuiting arc, e	1 ( )		
				13	ргау агс, эпоп	concurring arc, e	((C.)		
Electrode W		000							
ECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G	eave Bead as Cup Size	STRIN 3/6* 5		WIRE	BRUSH	BEFORE	EACH	PASS	5
TECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul Multiple or Multiple or Travel Spee Peening_	(QW-410) ave Bead as Cup Size	STRIN 3/6# 5 g (Brushing, Gr NOT NE side)	USED USED SINGLE			BEFORE	EACH I	PASS	5
TECHNIQUE String or Wo Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul Multiple or Travel Spee	(QW-410) ave Bead as Cup Size	STRIN 3/6# 5 g (Brushing, Gr NE NE side)	USED USED SINGLE IS OUT (	OF CHAN	ABER.		EACH	Pass	5
TECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul Multiple or Travel Spee Peening	(QW-410) ave Bead as Cup Size	STRIN 3/6# 5 g (Brushing, Gr NE NE side)	USED USED SINGLE	OF CHAN	ABER.		EACH	PASS	5
TECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul Multiple or Travel Spee Peening_	(QW-410) ave Bead as Cup Size	STRIN 3/6# 5 g (Brushing, Gr NE NE side)	USED USED SINGLE IS OUT (	OF CHAN	ABER.		Exch 1	PAS	5
TECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul Multiple or Multiple or Travel Spee Peening_	(QW-410) ave Bead as Cup Size	STRIN 3/6 * 5 g (Brushing, Gr NE NE side) side) SIN USED ADING CURREN	USED USED SINGLE IS OUT (	DF CHAN	ABER.		Exch	PAS	
TECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G Initial and I Method of I Oscillation_ Contact Tul Multiple or Multiple or Travel Spee Peening_	(QW-410) ave Bead as Cup Size	STRIN 3/6 * 5 g (Brushing, Gr NE NE side) side) SIN USED ADING CURREN	USED USED SINGLE NGLE IS OUT ( NT OR N	DF CHAN	ABER. SED W		Travel Speed Range	(e.g. Min Addi	Other , Remarks, Com- ents, Hot Wire tion, Technique, rch Angle, Etc.)

(See QW-200.2, Section IX, ASN	OCEDURE QUALIFICATION RECORDS (PQR) /IE Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code) s Used to Weld Test Coupon
mpany Name <u>SPECIFIC MECHANICAL SYS</u> coedure Qualification Record No. <u>PUVT - 1</u> PS No. <u>WUVT - 1</u> elding Process(es) <u>GTAW</u> pes (Manual, Automatic, Semi-Auto.) <u>MANUAL</u>	TEMS Date JAN. 19/2000
JOINTS (QW-402)	The GAP
	bickness shall be recorded for each filler metal or process used.)  POSTWELD HEAT TREATMENT (QW-407)  Temperature
FILLER METALS (QW-404) SFA Specification	$\begin{array}{c c} & & & & \\ \hline & & & \\ \hline & & & \\ \hline \\ \hline$
POSITION (QW-405)         2G           Position of Groove         2G           Weld Progression (Uphill, Downhill)	TECHNIQUE (QW-410) Travel Speed

	a	-	QW-483 (Back) Tensile Test (QW-150)		PQR No	PUVT-1
Specimen No.	Width	Thickness	Area	Ultimate Total Load Ib	Ultimate Unit Stress psi	Type of Failure & Location
OIA-TI	0.748"	0.125*	0.094in2	7930	84361	DUCT. /W.M.
01A-T2	0.746*	0.126#	0.094 in2	7.780	82766	DUCT./w.m.
						-

#### Guided-Bend Tests (QW-160)

Type and Figure No.	Result
FACE BEND, OIA-FI	ACCEPTABLE
FACE BEND, DIA - FZ	ACCEPTABLE
ROOT BEND, OIA-RI	ALCEPTABLE
ROOT BEND, OIA-RZ	ACCEPTABLE

### Toughness Tests (QW-170)

Specimen	Notch	Specimen	Test		Impact Values		Drop Weight
No.	Location	Size	Temp.	ft. Ib	% Shear	Mils	Break (Y/N)

#### Fillet-Weld Test (QW-180)

Result - Satisfactory: Yes _____ No _ Penetration into Parent Metal: Yes ____ No Macro - Results

#### Other Tests

Type of Test	RADIOGRAPHIC	
Deposit Analysis	TUNGSTEN INCLUSION (MODERATE) - ACCEPTABL	E
Other		

9 Welder's Name _ GREG FISHER 01 _ Clock No. _ Stamp No. _ Tests conducted by: BACON DONALDSON TA-15 ___ Laboratory Test No. __

We certify that the statements in this record are correct and that the test welds were prepared, welded, and tested in accordance with the requirements of Section IX of the ASME Code.

Manufacturer SPECIFIC MECHANICAL SYSTEMS LTD.

TOM GOLDBACH

Date FEB. 1/2000 [Detail of record of tests are illustrative only and may be modified to conform to the type and number of tests required by the Code.]

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	214
IDANY Name SPECIFIC MECH	HANICAL SYSTE	
cedure Qualification Record No	JVT-2	DateJAN: 19/2000
SNO. WUVT-2, WUV	1-3	
ding Process(es) GTAW	1 A L U L A I	
es (Manual, Automatic, Semi-Auto.)N	NANUAL	
OINTS (QW-402)		
	3 - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C -	
4		
	× 1	/
		esign of Test Coupon
(For combination qualificati	ions, the deposited weld meta	I thickness shall be recorded for each filler metal or process used.)
ASE METALS (QW-403)		POSTWELD HEAT TREATMENT (QW-407)
aterial SpecSA240		Temperature NOT APPLIED
rpe or Grade 304/304L	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR A C	
10 8 to P-No.	8	Other
10. 10 F-NO.		
A 124		
hickness of Test Coupon0+134		
hickness of Test CouponO + 134	t <b>"</b>	
hickness of Test CouponO + 134		
hickness of Test CouponO + 134	t <b>"</b>	GAS (QW-408)
hickness of Test CouponO + 134	t <b>"</b>	GAS (QW-408) Percent Composition
hickness of Test Coupon	t <b>"</b>	GAS (QW-408) Gas(es) (Mixture) Flow Rate
hickness of Test Coupon	t <b>"</b>	GAS (QW-408) Gas(es) Percent Composition (Mixture) Flow Rate Shielding ARGON 100 % 15 CFH
hickness of Test CouponO + 134	t <b>"</b>	GAS (QW-408) Gas(es) Percent Composition Mixturei Flow Rate Shielding ARGON 100 % 15 CFH Trailing NONE
hickness of Test Coupon iameter of Test Coupon ther	t <b>"</b>	GAS (QW-408) Gas(es) Gas(es) Mixture) Flow Rate Shielding ARGON ICO Ye IS CFH
hickness of Test Coupon ameter of Test Coupon ther	t <b>"</b>	Gas (QW-408) Gas(es) Percent Composition Mixturei Flow Rate Shielding ARGON 100% ISCFH Trailing ARGON Flow Rate
hickness of Test Coupon iameter of Test Coupon ther	t <b>"</b>	Gas (QW-408) Gas(es) Percent Composition Mixturei Flow Rate Shielding ARGON 100% ISCFH Trailing ARGON Flow Rate
hickness of Test Coupon iameter of Test Coupon ther	t <b>"</b>	GAS (QW-408) Gas(es) Shielding Trailing Backing ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (QW-409) Current DC
hickness of Test Coupon ameter of Test Coupon ther	t <b>"</b>	GAS (QW-408) Gas (QW-408) Percent Composition Mixturei Flow Rate Shielding ARGON 100% 15 CFH Trailing NONE Backing ARGON 100% 5 CFH ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (QW-409) Current DC STRAI/GHT
hickness of Test CouponO - 134 iameter of Test Coupon ther	t <b>"</b>	GAS (QW-408) Gas(es) Percent Composition Mixture) Flow Rate Shielding ARGON 100% ISCFH Trailing Backing ARGON 100% ISCFH ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (QW-409) Current DC DC DC STRAI/CHT
nickness of Test CouponO - 134 iameter of Test Coupon ther	t <b>"</b>	GAS (QW-408)       Percent Composition         Gas(es)       Mixture1       Flow Rate         Shielding       ARGON       100 %       IS CFH         Trailing       NONE
hickness of Test CouponO - 134 iameter of Test Coupon ther	t <b>"</b>	GAS (QW-408) Gas(es) Percent Composition Mixture) Flow Rate Shielding ARGON 100% ISCFH Trailing Backing ARGON 100% ISCFH ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (QW-409) Current DC DC DC STRAI/CHT
hickness of Test Coupon iameter of Test Coupon ther	t <b>"</b>	GAS (QW-408) Gas(es) Percent Composition Mixturei Flow Rate Shielding ARGON Trailing Backing ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (QW-409) Current DC Polarity STRAIGHT Amps. GO - 110 Voits 10-12 YIG
hickness of Test Coupon iameter of Test Coupon ther flucture CROUP 1 TO Gr ILLER METALS (QW-404) FA Specification NONE WS Classification WS Classification (eld Metal Analysis A-No (eld Metal Analysis A-No tize of Filler Metal (eld Metal Thickness OSITION (QW-405)	t <b>"</b>	GAS (QW-408) Gas(es) Bercent Composition Minturei Flow Rate Shielding ARGON Trailing Backing ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (QW-409) Current DC Polarity STRAIGHT Amps. GO - 110 Volts 10-12 Vic
hickness of Test Coupon iameter of Test Coupon ther ther TLLER METALS (QW-404) FA Specification VS Classification WS Classification	t <b>"</b>	GAS (QW-408) Gas(es) Bercent Composition Mixturei Flow Rate Shielding ARGON Trailing Backing ARGON LECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (QW-409) Current Current Current DC Polarity STRAIGHT Amps. CO Current
hickness of Test Coupon iameter of Test Coupon ther	t <b>"</b>	GAS (QW-408) Gas(es) Bercent Composition Mixturei Flow Rate Shielding ARGON Trailing Backing ARGON LECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (QW-409) Current Current Current DC Polarity STRAIGHT Amps. CO Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current
hickness of Test CouponO - 134 hameter of Test Coupon therGROUP 1 TO GR ILLER METALS (QW-404) FA Specification WS Classification Iller Metal Analysis A-No eld Metal Analysis A-No ize of Filler Metal ther Veld Metal Thickness OSITION (QW-405) Cosition of Groove Veld Progression (Uphill, Downhill)	t <b>"</b>	GAS (QW-408) Gas(es) Bercent Composition Mixturei Flow Rate Shielding ARGON Trailing Backi
hickness of Test CouponO-134 iameter of Test Coupon therGROUP 1 TO GR LLER METALS (QW-404) FA Specification KS Classification WS Classification leid Metal F-NO /eid Metal Analysis A-NO ize of Filler Metal ther /eid Metal Thickness OSITION (QW-405) osition of Groove /eid Progression (Uphill, Downhill)	t <b>"</b>	GAS (QW-408) GAS (QW-408) Percent Composition Mixturei Flow Rate Shielding ARGON 100% IS CFH Trailing ARGON 100% IS CFH Backing ARGON 100% IS CFH ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (QW-409) Current DC Polarity STRAIGHT Amps. GO-110 Voits 10-12 Tungsten Electrode Size VIC Tungsten Electrode Size VIC Tungsten Electrode Size VIC Tungsten Electrode Size VIC Tavel Speed String or Weave Bead STRING Oscillation NONE Multipass or Sincle Pass (per side) SINGLE
hickness of Test Coupon iameter of Test Coupon ther fther ILLER METALS (QW-404) FA Specification NONE WS Classification WS Classification iller Metal Analysis A-No cidd Metal Analysis A-No ize of Filler Metal tither /eld Metal Thickness OSITION (QW-405) osition of Groove Geven to the formation of Groove /eld Progression (Uphill, Downhill)	t <b>"</b>	GAS (QW-408)       Percent Composition Mixturei         Shielding       ARGON       100 %         Trailing       NONE       IS CFH         Backing       ARGON       100 %         Backing       ARGON       100 %         ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (QW-409)       Current       DC         Polarity       STRAIGHT       Amps.       10-12         Tungsten Electrode Size       YIC       10-12         Tungsten Electrode Size       YIC       10-12         Tungsten Electrode Size       YIC       String or Weave Bead       STRING         Other       2%       THORIATED       Sinclus         Multipass or Single Pass (per side)       SINGUE       SinClus         Sinclus or Multiple rest side restrodes       SINGUE       SinClus
hickness of Test CouponO.134 iameter of Test Coupon therGROUP 1 TO GR ILLER METALS (QW-404) FA Specification WS Classification WS Classification WS Classification WS Classification iller Metal F-No veld Metal Analysis A-No ize of Filler Metal ther OSITION (QW-405) OSITION (QW-405) OSITION of Groove Veld Progression (Uphill, Downhill) Other	4"	GAS (QW-408)       Percent Composition Mixturei         Shielding       ARGON       100 %         Trailing       NONE       IS CFH         Backing       ARGON       100 %         Backing       ARGON       100 %         ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (QW-409)       Current       DC         Polarity       STRAIGHT       Amps.       10-12         Tungsten Electrode Size       YIC       10-12         Tungsten Electrode Size       YIC       10-12         Tungsten Electrode Size       YIC       String or Weave Bead       STRING         Other       2%       THORIATED       Sinclus         Multipass or Single Pass (per side)       SINGUE       SinClus         Sinclus or Multiple rest side restrodes       SINGUE       SinClus
A Correction A Cor	4"	GAS (QW-408)       Percent Composition Mixturei         Shielding       ARGON       100 %         Trailing       NONE       IS CFH         Backing       ARGON       100 %         Backing       ARGON       100 %         ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (QW-409)       Current       DC         Current       DC       Voits       10-12         Polarity       STRAIGHT       Voits       10-12         Tungsten Electrode Size       YIC       10-12         Tungsten Electrode Size       YIC       0ther       2%         TECHNIQUE (QW-410)       Travel Speed       String or Weave Bead       STRING         Oscillation       NONE       SinGLE       SinGLE         Multipass or Single Pass (per side)       SINGLE       SinGLE         Other       WIRE       BRUSH       DEFORE       EACH
hickness of Test Coupon       0.134         iameter of Test Coupon	4"	GAS (QW-408)       Percent Composition Mixturei         Shielding       ARGON       100 %         Trailing       NONE       IS CFH         Backing       ARGON       100 %         Backing       ARGON       100 %         ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (QW-409)       Current       DC         Polarity       STRAIGHT       Amps.       10-12         Tungsten Electrode Size       YIC       10-12         Tungsten Electrode Size       YIC       10-12         Tungsten Electrode Size       YIC       String or Weave Bead       STRING         Other       2%       THORIATED       Sinclus         Multipass or Single Pass (per side)       SINGUE       SinClus         Sinclus or Multiple rest side restrodes       SINGUE       SinClus
hickness of Test Coupon iameter of Test Coupon ther fther ILLER METALS (QW-404) FA Specification NONE WS Classification VS Classification WS Classification Veld Metal Analysis A-No ize of Filler Metal ther Veld Metal Thickness OSITION (QW-405) OSITION (QW-405) OSITION (QW-405) SHEAT (QW-406) C^* F = 50000000000000000000000000000000000	4"	GAS (QW-408)       Percent Composition Mixturet         Shielding       ARGON       100 %       IS CFH         Trailing       NONE       Image: String       String         Backing       ARGON       100 %       IS CFH         ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (QW-409)       Image: String       Current       DC         Polarity       STRAIGHT       Amps.       100 %       10 - 12         Tungsten Electrode Size       YIC."       10 - 12         Tungsten Electrode Size       Single of Weave Bead       STRING         Oscillation       NONE       SinGLE       SinGLE         Single of Multipass of Single Pass (per side)       SinGLE       SinGLE         Other       WIRE BRUSH BEFORE EACH       CHA

		Tensile Test (QW-150)			PUVT-	
Width	Thickness	Area	Ultimate Total Load Ib	Ultimate Unit Stress psi	Failu	be of ure & ation
.744"	0-134 4	0.100 in2	8690	86900	DUCT.	w.m.
.742"	0-133 "	0.099 in ²	8530	86161		/w.m.
	.744"	.744" 0-134"	.744" 0-134" 0.100 in ²	WidthThicknessAreaTotal Load.744"0-134*0-100 in²8690	Width         Thickness         Area         Total Load Ib         Unit Stress psi           .744"         0-134"         0.100 in²         8690         86900	Width         Thickness         Area         Total Load Ib         Unit Stress psi         Fail Loc.           .744"         0-134"         0.100 in ² 86900         DUCT.

### Guided-Bend Tests (QW-160)

Type and Figure No.	Result
OIB - FI, FACE BEND	ACCEPTABLE
OIB-F2, FACE BEND	ACCEPTABLE
OIB-RI, ROOT BOND	ACCEPTABLE
OIB-R2, ROUT BOND	ALLEPTABLE

### Toughness Tests (QW-170)

Specimen	Notch	Specimen	Test	Impact Values			Drop Weight
No.	Location	Size	Temp.	ft. Ib	% Shear	Mils	Break (Y/N)
					<u> </u>		
					1		
				(			

### Fillet-Weld Test (QW-180)

Result – Satisfactory: Yes	No	Penetration into Parent Metal: Yes	No
Macro – Results			

			Other Tests		
Type of Test	RADIOGRAM	2ty			
Deposit Analysis _	POROSITY	(MINOR) -	ACCEPTABLE		
Other					

Welder's Name GREG FISHER	Clack No. 9 Stamp No. 01
Tests conducted by: BACEN DONALDSON	Laboratory Test No. TA-15

We certify that the statements in this record are correct and that the test welds were prepared, welded, and tested in accordance with the requirements of Section IX of the ASME Code.

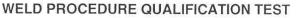
2500 FEB. 1

Manufacturer SPERFIC MECHANICAL SYSTEMS LTD. C TOM GOLDBACH



Bacon Donaldson 12271 Horseshoe Way Richmond, BC, Canada V7A 4V4

Consulting Engineers A Rockwood Company



SPECIFIC MECHANICAL SYSTEMS 6848 Kirkpatrick Crescent Saanichton, BC V8M 1Z9

Date: January 5, 2000 File No: 9L0553 P.O. No: Verbal Report No: 2

Phone:

Fax:

(604) 277-2322 (604) 274-7235

15

ISO 9002

Attention: Mr. Tom Goldbach

Sample Description: Butt Weld Stainless Steel Test Plate

Procedure No:	01A	Welding Process:	
Base Material:	SA240-304/304L	Filler Material:	55
Test Sample Size:	0.140"	Welder ID:	

Test Specification: ASME Section IX

### TENSILE TEST

Specimen Identification	Width (in)	Thickness (in)	Area (in ² )	Ultimate Load (lbs)	U.T.S. (psi)	Character and Location of Failure
01A - T1	0.748	0.125	0.094	7,930	84,400	Ductile, Weld Metal
01A - T2	0.746	0.126	0.094	7,780	82,800	Ductile, Weld Metal

Note: The minimum specified tensile strength requirement for SA240 type 304 material is 75,000 psi.

BEND TEST

Specimen Identification	Type of Bend	Results	Specimen Identification	Type of Bend	Results
01A - F1	Face	Acceptable	01A - R1	Root	Acceptable
01A - F2	Face	Acceptable	01A - R2	Root	Acceptable

Province of British Columbia authorized testing agency for boiler, pressure vessel and pressure piping: No. TA-15.
 Test machine calibrated to ASTM E4 and CSA A23.2-9C specifications.
 Specimens will be disposed of after 30 days unless alternate provisions are made.

BACON DONALDSON

Alex Wong, AScT

9L0553R2-3



Bacon Donaldson 12271 Horseshoe Way Richmond, BC, Canada V7A 4V4 (604) 277-2322 (604) 274-7235

Phone:

Fax:

Consulting Engineers A Rockwood Company

ISO 9002

### WELD PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION TEST

SPECIFIC MECHANICAL SYSTEMS 6848 Kirkpatrick Crescent Saanichton, BC V8M 1Z9

Date: January 5, 2000 File No: 9L0553 P.O. No: Verbal Report No: 3

Attention: Mr. Tom Goldbach

Sample Description: Butt Weld Stainless Steel Test Plate

Procedure No:	01B	Welding Process:	122
Base Material:	SA240-304/304L	Filler Material:	
Test Sample Size:	0.140"	Welder ID:	

Test Specification: ASME Section IX

### TENSILE TEST

Specimen Identification	Width (in)	Thickness (in)	Area (in ² )	Ultimate Load (Ibs)	U.T.S. (psi)	Character and Location of Failure
01B - T1	0.744	0.134	0.100	8,690	86,900	Ductile, Weld Metal
01B - T2	0.742	0.133	0.099	8,530	86.200	Ductile, Weld Metal

Note: The minimum specified tensile strength requirement for SA240 type 304 material is 75,000 psi.

		BEND	TEST		
Specimen Identification	Type of Bend	Results	Specimen Identification	Type of Bend	Results
01B - F1	Face	Acceptable	01B - R1	Root	Acceptable
01B - F2	Face	Acceptable	01B - R2	Root	Acceptable

BACON DONALDSON

Alex Wong, AScT

Province of British Columbia authorized testing agency for boiler, pressure vessel and pressure piping: No. TA-15.
 Test machine calibrated to ASTM E4 and CSA A23.2-9C specifications.

- Specimens will be disposed of after 30 days unless alternate provisions are made.

9L0553R2-3

(604) 277-2322 (604) 274-7235	ISO 9002																	
12271 Horszohoe Way Reitmond B.C.Canada, VTA 4V4	Consulting Engineers	PAGE: 1 REPORT #: 1 DATE: December 30, 1999 OUR JOB #: 9L0553 PO #: Verbal	PROCEDURE # 7 MATERIAL TYPE: Stainless Steel	Remarks	Tungsten Inclusion (Moderate)	Porosity (Minor)			I ungsten inclusion (iwinor)							Chief CICMATURES		Client Rep.
	F			Reject (x)			-	+		1	-	+			_	ST OT		
	EPOR			Accept R	>	>	>		>			+					*	
	ON RE	son Shop anical E Sec. IX		Thickness	0.140"	0.140"	0.140"	10110	U. 14U									Kilometres:
$\cap$	NATI	tes n Donald ific Mech RD: ASMI		SFD 1	21"	21"	21"	-	17								puis	Č
	CAMI	Test Plai N: Bacor R: Speci TANDAF		Film Type	Σ	Σ	Σ	2	Z								J. Dupuis	No Ves
	HIC E)	PROJECT: Weld Test Plates WORK LOCATION: Bacon Donaldson Shop MANUFACTURER: Specific Mechanical ACCEPTANCE STANDARD: ASME Sec. IX		View	0-25	0-25	0-25	20.05	67-0							OLIRS	Technician's Name: 2 nd Technician's Name:	arges: No
	RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION REPORT	PROJ WORI MANU ACCE														Ku TOTALHOURS	Kodak	VDOAN
	Bacon Donaldson	SPECIFIC MECHANICAL SYSTEMS 6848 Kirkpatrick Crescent Saanichton, BC V8M 129	ATTN: Tom Goldbach	Identification	Plate #01A	Plate #01B	Plate #02A		1916 #07D							Source: It 102 V X.rav	ot: 3.4 mm DCs Size: 70mm	pcs. Size: virili x 1
	Bacon	TO: SP 684 Sat	ATTN: To	No.	<u>г</u>	2	л Э		-					3.		Radiation Source	Effective Fo	1000

# Appendix D – Weld Plan

# **University of Victoria TRIUMF**

# Hadronic End Cap Signal Feedthroughs

# Welding Plan – Part B

Date of issue: 1 September 2000

FINAL

Revision:

Notes:

1. SCOPE

This specification covers the welding procedures to be employed in the construction of those parts of the Hadronic End Cap Signal Feedthroughs not covered in Part A

## 2. APPLICABLE CODE AND SPECIFICATION

The section of the End Cap Signal Feedthrough dealt with in this section of the weld plan does not form part of the End Cap Cryostat and is not required to conform to the Pressure Vessel Code. However, the Code procedures will be employed as a quality control over the assembly.

## 3. QUALIFICATION OF WELDING PROCEDURES AND WELDERS

### 3.1 Procedure Qualification

Before any welding is done, the welding procedures to be used will be qualified in accordance with the provisions of ASME Section IX of the Pressure Vessel Code.

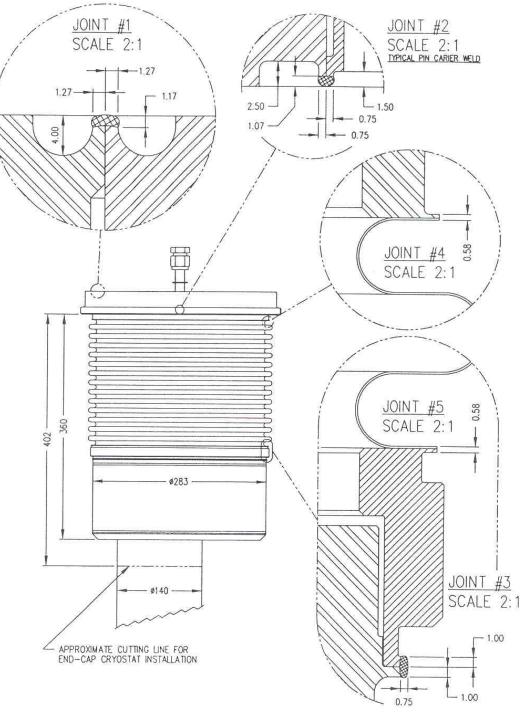
3,2 Performance Qualification

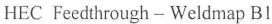
Only welders who have passed the performance qualification tests (see Part A of Weld Plan) will be permitted to do the welding.

## 4. SUPPORTING WELD PROCEDURE SPECIFICATIONS

Joints No.	W.P.S No.	P.Q.R No.	Welding process	Page No.
1,2 and 3	WUVT-3	PUVT-2	GTAW manual	4
4 and 5	Welds do	ne by bellows n	nanufacturer	

5. WELD MAP





# 6. SUPPORTING PROCESS QUALIFICATION RECORDS

P.Q.R. No.	P No.	Welding Process	Page No.
PUVT-2	8	GTAW manual	6

			ssure Vessel Code)
Company Name_SPECIFIC MECHANIC	al systems	By: TON	N GOLDBACH
Velding Procedure Specification No			
Velding Process(es)GTAW		_Type(s)	MANUAL (Automatic, Manual, Machine, or Semi-Auto.)
OINTS (QW-402)			Details
Joint Design EDGE WELD			
Backing (Yes) YES (No)			
Backing (Test)BASE_METAL; (Refer to both backing ar	RETAINERS N nd retainers.)	JOT USEL	
Metal Nonfusing Metal			1
Nonmetallic Other			
			₩.
Sketches, Production Drawings, Weld Symbols or Wr	itten Description		PLA
should show the general arrangement of the parts to I			EN .
applicable, the root spacing and the details of weld			
specified.			
At the option of the Mfgr., sketches may be attached	to illustrate joint		
esign, weld layers and bead sequence, e.g. for notch	toughness proce-		
ures, for multiple process procedures, etc.)			
P-No Group No to P-No			
P-No Group No to P-No OR Specification type and grade SA240 - to Specification type and grade SA240 -			
P-No Group No to P-No OR Specification type and grade SA240 - to Specification type and grade SA240 - OR			
P-No Group No to P-No OR Specification type and grade SA240 - to Specification type and gradeSA240 - OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop	304/304L 304/304L		
P-No Group No to P-No OR Specification type and gradeSA240 - to Specification type and gradeSA240 - OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop	304/304L 304/304L		
P-No Group No to P-No OR Specification type and grade SA240 - to Specification type and grade SA240 - OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop Thickness Range:	304/304L 304/304L		
P-No Group No to P-No OR Specification type and gradeSA240 - to Specification type and gradeSA240 - OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop Thickness Range: Base Metal:Groove	304/304L 304/304L	Fillet	
P-No Group No to P-No OR Specification type and gradeSA240 - to Specification type and gradeSA240 - OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop Thickness Range: Base Metal:Groove	304/304L 304/304L	Fillet	
P-No Group No to P-No OR Specification type and gradeSA240 - to Specification type and gradeSA240 - OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop Thickness Range: Base Metal:Groove	304/304L 304/304L	Fillet	
P-No	304/304L 304/304L	Fillet	
P-No	304/304L 304/304L 0 0-06*TH	Fillet	
P-No	304/304L 304/304L 0 0-06*TH	Fillet	
P-No	304/304L 304/304L 0 0-06*TH	Fillet	
P-No	304/304L 304/304L 0 0-06*TH	Fillet	
P-No	304/304L 304/304L 0 0-06*TH	Fillet	
P-No	304/304L 304/304L 0 0-06*TH	Fillet	
P-No	304/304L 304/304L 0 0-06*TH	Fillet	
P-No	304/304L 304/304L 0 0-06*TH	Fillet	
P-No	304/304L 304/304L 0 0-06*TH	Fillet	
P-No	304/304L 304/304L 0 0-06*TH	Fillet	
OR SA240 - Specification type and grade SA240 - OR SA240 - OR Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. to Chem. Analysis and Mech. Prop. Thickness Range: Groove Pipe Dia. Range: Groove Other O.02" THICK TC FILLER METALS (QW-404) Spec. No. (SFA) NONE AWS No. (Class) F-No. A-No. Size of Filler Metals Weld Metal Thickness Range: Groove Fillet Electrode-Flux (Class)	304/304L 304/304L 0 0-06*TH	Fillet	
P-No	304/304L 304/304L 0 0-06*TH	Fillet	

*Each base metal-filler metal combination should be recorded individually.

(12/91)

This form (E00006) may be obtained from the Order Dept., ASME, 22 Law Drive, Box 2300, Fairfield, NJ 07007-2300. REPRINT 8/93

OSITIONS (	014/ 4051					EAT TREATMEN	JT (OW.407)			
OSTITIONS (	of GrooveF	LAT			Tomograture	Range	N.A.			
Position(s) o	gression: Up_		Deve		Time Range_					
		2	Down		Time hange_					
Position(s) a	of Fillet				C A C (OW) 4001					
					GAS (QW-408)		Parcent Com	Percent Composition		
REHEAT (Q		SOP E				C (-)				
Preheat Tem	ip. Min	50° F				Gas(es)	(Mixtu	re) Flow Rate		
Interpass Te	mp. wax	120 P				ARGON	100%	5 IS CEH		
Preheat Main					Shielding	NONE		120111		
(Continuous	or special heating	ng where applic	cable should be	recorded)	Trailing		100'	6 5 CFH		
					Backing	ARGON		D DUFH		
Amps (Rang (Amps and position, a ular form s	or DC $DC$ $p_{e}$ 20 - 30 d volts range sh and thickness, et similar to that sh ectrode Size and	2Volts ( ould be record c. This information own below.)	Range) <u> </u>	electrode size, isted in a tab-	THORIA	TED 2% Thoriated, e				
				(	(Pure Tungsten,	, 2% Thoriated, e	(C.)			
Mode of Me	tal Transfer for	GMAW		(5	Spray arc, short	circuiting arc, e	tc.)			
-		-			a 67 5					
Electrode vv	ire feed speed ra					and the second se				
ECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G	(QW-410) eave Bead as Cup Size nterpass Cleanin	STRIN 3/6 ⁴ S g (Brushing, Gr		WIRE	BRUSH	BEFORE	EACH F	2455		
ECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G Initial and In Method of E Oscillation_ Contact Tut Multiple or Travel Seger	(QW-410) ave Bead as Cup Size nterpass Cleanin Back Gouging Back Gouging NOt be to Work Dista Single Pass (per single Flectrode 4 (Bange)	STRIN 3/5 ⁴ S g (Brushing, Gr NOT NE nce side)S		WIRE	BRUSH	BEFORE	EACH F	2 <u>4</u> .5≤		
ECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G Initial and II 	(QW-410) eave Bead as Cup Size nterpass Cleanin Back Gouging NOI be to Work Dista Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range)	STRIN 3/5 ⁴ S g (Brushing, Gr NOT NE nce side)S SIN USED	USED USED SINGLE NGLE			BEFORE	EACH F	2ASS		
ECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G Initial and In- Method of E Oscillation_ Contact Tutk Multiple or Travel Scent	(QW-410) eave Bead as Cup Size nterpass Cleanin Back Gouging Back Gouging NOT Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL WE	STRIN 3/5 ⁴ S g (Brushing, Gr NOT NE side) Sin Side) Sin USED ELDING	USED USED SINGLE NGLE IS OUT 1	OF CHAN	MBER .		ACH F	2ASS		
ECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G Initial and II 	(QW-410) eave Bead as Cup Size nterpass Cleanin Back Gouging Back Gouging NOT Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL WE	STRIN 3/5 ⁴ S g (Brushing, Gr NOT NE side) Sin Side) Sin USED ELDING	USED USED SINGLE NGLE IS OUT 1		MBER .		each f	2ASS		
ECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G Initial and In Method of E Oscillation Contact Tut Multiple or Travel Speed Peening	(QW-410) eave Bead as Cup Size nterpass Cleanin Back Gouging Back Gouging NOT Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL WE	STRIN 3/5 ⁴ S g (Brushing, Gr NOT NE side) Sin Side) Sin USED ELDING	USED USED SINGLE NGLE IS OUT 1	OF CHAN	MBER .		each f	2 <u>4</u> 55		
ECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G Initial and II 	(QW-410) eave Bead as Cup Size nterpass Cleanin Back Gouging Back Gouging NOT Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL WE	STRIN 3/5 ⁴ S g (Brushing, Gr NE NE side) Side) SIN USED CURREN	IS OUT IN	OF CHAN NOT PUL	MBER. SED (U			2 <u>4</u> 3≤		
ECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G Initial and II 	(QW-410) eave Bead as Cup Size nterpass Cleanin Back Gouging Back Gouging NOT Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL WE	STRIN 3/5 ⁴ S g (Brushing, Gr NE NE side) Side) SIN USED CURREN	USED USED SINGLE NGLE IS OUT 1	OF CHAN NOT PUL	MBER .			°ASS  Other		
ECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G Initial and II 	(QW-410) eave Bead as Cup Size nterpass Cleanin Back Gouging Back Gouging NOT Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL WE	STRIN 3/5 ⁴ S g (Brushing, Gr NE NE side) Side) SIN USED CURREN	IS OUT IN	OF CHAN NOT PUL	MBER. SED (U			Other (e.g., Remarks, Com-		
ECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G Initial and II 	(QW-410) eave Bead as Cup Size nterpass Cleanin Back Gouging Back Gouging NOT Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL WE	STRIN 3/5 ⁴ S g (Brushing, Gr NE NE side) Side) SIN USED CURREN	IS OUT IN	OF CHAN NOT PUL	MBER. SED (U		CACH F	Other (e.g., Remarks, Com- ments, Hot Wire		
ECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G Initial and In Method of E Oscillation Contact Tut Multiple or Travel Speed Peening	(QW-410) eave Bead as Cup Size nterpass Cleanin Back Gouging Back Gouging NOT Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL WE	STRIN 3/5 ⁴ S g (Brushing, Gr NE NE side) Side) SIN USED CURREN	IS OUT IN	OF CHAN NOT PUL	MBER. SED (U		Travel Speed	Other (e.g., Remarks, Com- ments, Hot Wire Addition, Technique,		
ECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G Initial and II 	(QW-410) eave Bead as Cup Size nterpass Cleanin Back Gouging Back Gouging NOT Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NOT ALL WE	STRIN 3/5 ⁴ S g (Brushing, Gr NE NE side) Side) SIN USED CURREN	IS OUT IN	OF CHAN NOT PUL	MBER : SED (Li rrent	RRENT.	Travel	Other (e.g., Remarks, Com- ments, Hot Wire		
ECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G Initial and In Method of E Oscillation Contact Tut Multiple or Travel Speed Peening Other Uther Weld	(QW-410) ave Bead as Cup Size nterpass Cleanin Back Gouging NOt be to Work Dista Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NCT ALL WE PULSED	STRIN 3/6 4 S g (Brushing, Gr NOT NE nce side) S S S DING WREP Filler	IS OUT IN Metal	OF CHAN NOT PUL Cur Type	MBER . SED CU	RENT.	Travel Speed	Other (e.g., Remarks, Com- ments, Hot Wire Addition, Technique,		
ECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G Initial and II Method of E Oscillation Contact Tut Multiple or Travel Speed Peening Other Uther Weld	(QW-410) ave Bead as Cup Size nterpass Cleanin Back Gouging NOt be to Work Dista Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NCT ALL WE PULSED	STRIN 3/6 4 S g (Brushing, Gr NOT NE nce side) S S S DING WREP Filler	IS OUT IN Metal	OF CHAN NOT PUL Cur Type	MBER . SED CU	RENT.	Travel Speed	Other (e.g., Remarks, Com- ments, Hot Wire Addition, Technique,		
ECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G Initial and In Method of E Oscillation Contact Tut Multiple or Travel Speed Peening Other Uther Weld	(QW-410) ave Bead as Cup Size nterpass Cleanin Back Gouging NOt be to Work Dista Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NCT ALL WE PULSED	STRIN 3/6 4 S g (Brushing, Gr NOT NE nce side) S S S DING WREP Filler	IS OUT IN Metal	OF CHAN NOT PUL Cur Type	MBER . SED CU	RENT.	Travel Speed	Other (e.g., Remarks, Com- ments, Hot Wire Addition, Technique,		
ECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G Initial and II Method of E Oscillation Contact Tut Multiple or Travel Speed Peening Other Uther Weld	(QW-410) ave Bead as Cup Size nterpass Cleanin Back Gouging NOt be to Work Dista Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NCT ALL WE PULSED	STRIN 3/6 4 S g (Brushing, Gr NOT NE nce side) S S S DING WREP Filler	IS OUT IN Metal	OF CHAN NOT PUL Cur Type	MBER . SED CU	RENT.	Travel Speed	Other (e.g., Remarks, Com- ments, Hot Wire Addition, Technique,		
ECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G Initial and In Method of E Oscillation Contact Tut Multiple or Travel Speed Peening Other Uther Weld	(QW-410) ave Bead as Cup Size nterpass Cleanin Back Gouging NOt be to Work Dista Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NCT ALL WE PULSED	STRIN 3/6 4 S g (Brushing, Gr NOT NE nce side) S S S DING WREP Filler	IS OUT IN Metal	OF CHAN NOT PUL Cur Type	MBER . SED CU	RENT.	Travel Speed	Other (e.g., Remarks, Com- ments, Hot Wire Addition, Technique,		
ECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G Initial and II Method of E Oscillation Contact Tut Multiple or Travel Speed Peening Other Uther Weld	(QW-410) ave Bead as Cup Size nterpass Cleanin Back Gouging NOt be to Work Dista Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NCT ALL WE PULSED	STRIN 3/6 4 S g (Brushing, Gr NOT NE nce side) S S S DING WREP Filler	IS OUT IN Metal	OF CHAN NOT PUL Cur Type	MBER . SED CU	RENT.	Travel Speed	Other (e.g., Remarks, Com- ments, Hot Wire Addition, Technique,		
ECHNIQUE String or We Orifice or G Initial and In Method of E Oscillation Contact Tut Multiple or Travel Speed Peening Other Uther Weld	(QW-410) ave Bead as Cup Size nterpass Cleanin Back Gouging NOt be to Work Dista Single Pass (per Single Electrode d (Range) NCT ALL WE PULSED	STRIN 3/6 4 S g (Brushing, Gr NOT NE nce side) S S S DING WREP Filler	IS OUT IN Metal	OF CHAN NOT PUL Cur Type	MBER . SED CU	RENT.	Travel Speed	Other (e.g., Remarks, Com- ments, Hot Wire Addition, Technique,		

### QW-483 SUGGESTED FORMAT FOR PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION RECORDS (PQR) (See QW-200.2, Section IX, ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code) **Record Actual Conditions Used to Weld Test Coupon**

6

npany Name SPECIFIC MEC	JVT-2	Date JAN. 19/2000
PS No. WUVT-2, WUV	17-3	
elding Process(es) GTAW		
	MANUAL	
pes (Manual, Automatic, Semi-Auto.)ſ		
JOINTS (QW-402)		
		/
	<u></u>	STUTI II II II II II
	3/ // // // //	
	$\mathbf{i}$	
	× 11	
	Groove	Design of Test Coupon
/Fee and bindless qualifiest		etal thickness shall be recorded for each filler metal or process used.)
(Por combination qualificat	tons, the deposited weld the	star inckness shall be recorded for each filler metal of process used.)
ASE METALS (QW-403)		POSTWELD HEAT TREATMENT (QW-407)
aterial Spec. SA240		Temperature NOT APPLIED
pe or Grade 304/304L		Time
No. 8 to P-No.	_ 8	Other
nickness of Test CouponO+134		
iameter of Test Coupon		
ther GROUP 1 TO GI	ROUP 1	
		GAS (QW-408)
		Percent Composition Gas(es) (Mixture) Flow Ra
		Shielding ARGON 100% 15 CFI
		AP/-int loos/ Friti
LLER METALS (QW-404)		Backing ARGON 10070 541
A opecification		
WS Classification		ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (QW-409)
ller Metal F-No		Current DC Polarity STRAIGHT
eld Metal Analysis A-No		10
ze of Filler Metal		/ / / H
her		Tungsten Electrode Size Other 2% THORIATED
		Other 2% THORIATED
eld Metal Thickness		
DSITION (QW-405)		TECHNIQUE (QW-410)
position of GrooveIG		Travel Speed
		String or Weave Bead STRING
eld Progression (Uphill, Downhill)		Oscillation NONE
ther		Multipass of Single Pass (per side) SINGLE
		Single or Multiple Electrodes SINGLE
		in a contract of the
REHEAT (QW-406)	2°₽	PASS, BACK PURGE BOTH PASSE
40 F - 50		- TARY DIER IVICE LOIN TASSE
reheat Temp. $40^{\circ}F - 50^{\circ}F$		
reheat Temp. $40^{\circ}F - 50^{\circ}F$		
40 F - 50		

112/941

This form (F00007) may be obtained from the Order Dept., ASME, 22 Law Drive, Box 2300, Fairfield, NJ 07007-2300,

### QW-483 (Back)

## POR No. PUVT-2

Specimen No.	Width	Thickness	Area	Ultimate Total Load Ib	Ultimate Unit Stress psi	Type of Failure & Location
OIB-TI	0.744"	0-134 4	0.100 in2	8690	86900	DUCT. /W.M.
01B-T2	0.742"	0-133 "	0.099 in ²	8530	86161	DUCT. W. M.

### Guided-Bend Tests (QW-160)

Type and Figure No.	Result
OIB - FI, FACE BEND	ACCEPTABLE
OIB - F2, FACE BEND	ACCEPTABLE
OIB-RI, ROOT BEND	ACCEPTABLE
DIB- RZ, ROOT BOND	ALLEPTABLE

### Toughness Tests (QW-170)

Specimen	Notch	Specimen	Test		Impact Values		Drop Weight
No.	Location	Size	Temp.	ft. Ib —	% Shear	Mils	Break (Y/N)

### Fillet-Weld Test (QW-180)

Result -	Satisfactory: Yes	. No	Penetration into Parent Metal:	Yes	No
Macro -	Results				

Other Tests

Type of Test	RADIOGRAPHY	
Deposit Analysis _	POROSITY (MINOR) - ACCEPTABLE	
Other		

GREG FISHER 9 ____ Stamp No. _ TA-15 0 Welder's Name . _ Clock No. BACON DONALDSON Tests conducted by: _ _ Laboratory Test No. _

We certify that the statements in this record are correct and that the test welds were prepared, welded, and tested in accordance with the requirements of Section IX of the ASME Code.

SPECIFIC MECHANICAL SYSTEMS LTD. Manufacturer _ 2000 TOM GOLDBACH FPB Date By_

(Detail of record of tests are illustrative only and may be modified to conform to the type and number of tests required by the Code.)



Appendix E - Metal Invoices and Certification

# University of Victoria Feedthroughs

# **Material Invoices and Certification**

# Seal Ring 336mm (13 ¼") OD x 254mm (10") ID x 47.6mm (1 7/8") Thick

Invoice #030-56-008 Invoice #129-56-007			Qty 32 Qty 35	P2 / P6 P3 / P7				
Warm Flange 279mm (11")	Warm Flange 279mm (11") OD x 31.8mm (1 1/4") Thick							
Invoice #129-56-002	2 Heat I	39872	Qty 67	P4 / P7				
Cold Flange 289mm (11 3/8") x 41.3mm (1 5/8") Thick								
Invoice #030-56-006 Invoice #129-56-007			Qty 21 Qty 45	P5 / P8 P3 / P7				
Funnel Base 289mm (11 3	/8") OD x 19m	m (3/4") Thick						
Invoice #030-56-00 Invoice #129-56-007		B0110 39872	Qty 22 Qty 44	Р5 Р3				
Bellows 304L Strip	.20mm (.008'	?) x 610mm (24	") Wide					
RSM Order No.	9901239			P9				
Bolt Ring 2024-T351 Alum	inum 38mm (1	1/2") Plate 36	8mm (14.5") Diam	1				
TW Metals Order No.	o. 4034805			P10				
Cuff Ring 3041 SS 305mm	n (12") x 305mr	n (12") x 28.6	5mm (1 1/8") thick					
TW Metals Order No	o. 4034805 C	ert# 18924 (C	.O. Carlson Inc.)	P10 / 11				
Upper funnel tube Tube ro	lled from sheet	3.4mm (.134	") Thick SS304L					
PO 5250 Outoku	umpu Polarit O	ý		P12 / 13				
Lower funnel Tube 141.4	mm (5 9/16") C	DD Pipe SS 304	L					
Order 0002368/001	Heat 725002	(Avesta Sheft	field Pipe Co.)	P14				
Pin Carriers Batch 1 Batch 2	Cern Stores Sandmyer	(S 1)		P15 to P19 P20				

LATRUBE STEEL COMPANY PO JOX 560434 PLTTS BURGH PA 15251-6434 WIRE STRANSFEAREMITTANCE ADVICE: Molion Bank, Molion Square Pittsburgh, PA 15230 BRN #043-000-261, Larobe #146-165, Koncor #146-4956 Development of the stand Testic Score Fast also Stand Parkets Openets O. The Worket Score Hude 4956	0	FROM INVOID	STEEL VALUE	PC 5 ,753 ,23	с V V	PLEASE PAY INVOICE TOTAL	\$5,753,28
TTS BURGH PA BRN #043-000-261, Latrobe RDER NO. T INVOICE DATE	27 RHS	NET 30 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE. MILL SHIPPINENTS TO PAGE COAST. MILL SHIPPINENTS TO PAGE COAST. MILL SHIPPINENTS TO PAGE DATE. MILL SHIPPINENTS TO PAGE DATE. $2 \leq 3 \circ 7$ to on or before $3 \leq 4 \circ 7$ and on or before $3 \leq 4 \circ 7$ to construct is subject to ALL of THE GOF SALE ON THE REVENSE SIDE HI	H UNIT PRICE	179.7900/80		FREIGHT AND OTHER CHARGES AS NOTED BELOW ARE INCLUDED IN INVOICE TOTAL	TAX
3X 360434 PLTTS   lare Pittsburgh, PA 15230 BRN #04	-676	Terms: NET 30 DAYS FI TERMS: NET 30 DAYS FI NILL SHOMENT NET 45 DAYS FI DEDUCT CASH DISCOUNT OF TOTAL IF PAID ON OR BEFORE THIS AGREEMENT IS SUME PROVISIONS OF SALE ON T	MATERIALS SHIPPED	1,056.00	II S VY	. weiGHT 9 05 б.	FREIGHT OTHER
C D M P A N Y P U 3 D ADVICE: Mellon Bank, Mellon Sque Ten. I susw. I cust.cope 1s	173 92741	ITORIA BLDG tD	EM48			PAGE I OF 1	TOTAL STEEL VALUE 5 \$ 7 3 3 \$ 2 3 *
STEEL COA	GOVT CONTHACT	OF VIC LLLIDTT RTY RUA BC 1A1,	HEAT NO.	80110			17.00
LA TA UBE WIRE TRANSFERT		UNIVERSITY O UNIVERSITY O RUDM UZZ-TELL B 3800 UZZ-TELL B JICTORIA, BC CANADA UZP 1		0 X 10 IN C/L - U A47 9-9 6, A5TN E45- METHUD	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	INR 3.	V WITH YOUR REMITTANCE
2-6367			DESCRIPTION	1/8 -0 -7/8 L c ASTM PER A ATING		an, s	WITH YOUR
A Timker Company Sucsidiary P.O. Box 31 Latrobe, PA 15650-0031 Telephone: 724-532-6412 Fax: 724-532-6367		DF VICTURIA Services TV ROAD Victuria BC 2727		PC 13-1/4 IN 00 + IN ID +0 -1/6 X 1 +1/8, 304L VAC AR 5TN STL, CHEM PER MICRU CLEANLINESS 95A WURST FIELD R THIN/HEAVY ABCD DESTN		8	EASE RETURN THIS COPY WITH YOUR REMITIAN
A TITINGEN CONTROLLED P.O. Box 31 Latrobe, PA 15 Telephone: 724	PO015016	UNIVERSITY OF VICTOR PURCHASING SERVICES 3800 FINNERTY ROAD PO BX 1700 VICTORIA ( CANADA VSW 2727		9 9 4 4			PLEASE RETURN THIS COPY AN EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTU
	PO0 CARRIER	C D C D C D C D C D C D C D C D C D C D		0	$\sim$		N N

Sandmyer

(S 2)

P21 P2

Batch 3

Page 168

5016     57126     92741       CHASITY OF VICTORIA     NUNLERSTY OF VICTORIA       CHASILS SERVICES     A MULLERSTY OF VICTORIA       CHASILS SERVICES     A MULLERSTY OF VICTORIA       CHASILS SERVICES     A MONE       CONTRACT     B MULLERSTY OF VICTORIA       DIA (2702)     P VICTORIA       <		INVOICE NUMBER
NONE     NONE       CHASSITY OF VICTORIA     UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA       CHASSITY OF VICTORIA     NUNIVERSITY ORD       CHASSITY OF VICTORIA     ROUN 022-ELLICIT BLOG       DID FINNERTY ROAD     ROUN 022-ELLICIT BLOG       DID FINNERTY ROAD     NULLERSTY ROAD       BX 1700 YLCTORIA BC     P VICTORIA, BC       DID FINNERTY ROAD     P VICTORIA, BC       BX 1700 YLCTORIA BC     P VICTORIA, BC       BY 1700 YLCTORIA BC     P VICTORIA, P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	079-50677 122099 SHIP DATE	129-56-0074 INV.BR. ISHIP
VERSITY OF VICTORIA VERSITY OF VICTORIA SERVICES B 3000 022-EELLIOTT BLDG CHARLENTY ROAD C FINERATY ROAD DESCRIPTION B 3000 022-EELLIOTT BLDG P VICTORIA: BC T 45 C CAL - 0 +1/8 LN RD X 1-5/3 IN B 3872 - 45 STN SIL RGH TURNED ANNLD: CHEM PER ASTM 4/79-96; MANLD: CHEM PER ASTM 4/9-96; MANLD: CTAL -0 1110/HEAVY ABCD C 13-1/4 IN D 11/8 -0 X LD 0 1123; 304, WAC ARC SIN C 13-1/4 IN D 11/8 -0 X LD 0 1123; 304, WAC ARC SIN C 13-1/4 IN D 11/8 -0 X LD 0 1123; 304, WAC ARC SIN C 13-1/4 IN D 11/8 -0 X LD 0 1123; 304, WAC ARC SIN 0 1110/HEAVY ABCD 0 1123; 304, WAC ARC SIN 0 1110/HEAVY ABCD 0 1123; 112, 112, 112, 112, 112, 112, 112, 112	66	
RDA VSW 272,     D     Description       60000000     0000000000     0000000000     0000000000       6000000000000000000000000000000000000	TERMS: NET 30 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE. TERMS: NET 30 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE. NET 45 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE. NET 45 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE. DEDUCT CASH DISCOUNT OF 575.04	ATE. Soast. ATE. • 04 • 121 FROM INVOICE
B 9 8 7 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	HE RE	F THE CONDITIONS AND SIDE HEREOF INCLUDING
64       PC       11-3/8 IN       RD       X 1-5/8 IN       C/L       -0       +1/8 IN       504L VAC ARC       51N       51       45       2,3340         51N       STN       STN       STN       8479-96*       1000       1000       11/8 IN       204L VAC ARC       51N       51N       51N       45       2,3340         64       STN       ST       ST       8479-96*       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       1000       10	PPED WEIGHT UNIT PRICE	STEEL VALUE
IN R.D X 3/4 IN C/L IN 804L VAC ARC 5 IN URNED, ANNLD ASTM A479-96, MICRO SS PER ASTM E45-95A LD RATING METHOD THIN/ D SS PER ASTM E45-95A LD RATING METHOD THIN/ D IN DD +1/8 -0 X 10 IN DD +1/8 -0 X 10 IN DD +1/8 -0 X 10 LVAC ARC LVAC ARC CHEM PER ASTM A479-96, ANLL C TO ANNUTH COULD BEMITT MICE V ABCD V VITH COULD BEMITT MICE V AGC ARC V ABCD V ABCD V VITH COULD BEMITT MICE V AGC ARC V ABCD V ABCD V VITH COULD BEMITT MICE V ABCD V VITH COULD BEMITT MICE V ABCD V VITH COULD BEMITT MICE	Z,340.00 126.1300/PC	
IN 0D #1/8 -0 X 10 -1/8 X 1-7/8 IN C/L -0 L VAC ARC CHEM PER ASIM A479-96. ANLINE SS PER ASIM E45- FIELD RATING METH 00 Y ABCD Y ABCD	1,012.00 59.0500/PC	3 <b>,</b> 0 38 ,20 *
	1,200.00 179.7900/PC	6 = 2 5 2 = 0 5 *
	512	
RTUNITY EMPLOYER-INVOICE COPY 6 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		CA®BUUE CT &

	INUME     ILL     ILL<	FC 11 IN RD X 1-1/4 IN C/L -0         B9872         67         2+647.00         It4+6200/FC         7+679.51           R shi TURKE D, ANNLD         B9872         67         2+647.00         114+6200/FC         7+679.51           R shi TURKE D, ANNLD         B041 VAC ARC STN STL         B9872         67         2+647.00         114+6200/FC         7+679.51           R shi TURKE D, ANNLD         B051N         MCB1         B14+6200/FC         7+679.51         7+6779.51           R shi TURKE D, ANNLD         B110         H114/         B14+6400         H14+640         B14+640           DESTN         ABCD         B1114         B14+64         B14+64         B14+64         B14+64	ORDER     PAGE     TOTAL WEIGHT     FREIGHT AND OTHER     PILEASE PAY       OAM*     PAGE     TOTAL WEIGHT     FREIGHT AND OTHER     PILEASE PAY       TOTAL STEEL VULLE     FREIGHT     OTHER     TAX
Program dominator record no.	UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA Purchasing services 3800 finnerty Road Po bi 1700 victoria BC Canada V8W 2V2,	CI E C II IN RD 74 + 1/8 IN 304 R GH TURNE 354 R GH TURNE 3	

PO015016 Index No Heighbone: DUSTOMER ORDER NO REGY, NO. PO015016	Telephone: 724-532-6412 Fax: 724-532-6307 0 : heon. No. 6	N CUST. DATE VENDOR N		I bailk, wellon square w. cust.cope set 3 92741	аве гивовији, ги 1220 вим ени-зол ве цај 8Р. възиј веамон онове и ио. 0 79 - 5 0 6 7 7 0 3	пи видачиство с с салове на рев ио. пичосе рате 1 0 0 7 7 0 3 1 0 0 0 8410 рате 00 2 0 3 1 0 0 0 2	нисчто, клиженозу имотекимен 030-56-0064 Nw.en see 2260102 56 56
UNIVERSITY OF VICTO PURCHASING SERVICES 3800 FINNERTY RDAD PO BX 1700 VICTORIA CANADA V8W 2Y29	UF VICTORIA SERVICES RTY RUAD VICTORIA BC 2Y29	UNIVERSITY S RODM 022-EI 3800 FINNES VICTORIA. 1 CANADA V8P	RSTTY OF VICTURIA O 22-ELLIOTT BLDG FINNERTY RUAD RAIA, BC A V8P 1A1,	2	TERMS: NET 30 DAYS FR TERMS: NET 30 DAYS FR NET 42 DAYS FR DEDUCT CASH DISCOUNT OF TOTAL IF PAID ON OR BEFORE THIS AGREEMENT IS SUB PROVISIONS OF SALE ON THOSE I MITTING MARPANT	TROM INVOICE D TS TO PACIFIC O ROM INVOICE D \$2 0 \$2 0 \$2 0 \$2 0 \$2 0 \$2 0 \$2 0 \$2 0	E. E. 84 700 FROM INVOICE
QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION	HEAT NO.	BARS PECES	MATERIALS SHIPPED	UNIT PRICE	STEEL VALUE
¢ ¢	C/L -0 +1/8 SIN SIL R6H MANNLD- CHEAN 95A WORST FI THIN/HEAV A PC 11-3/8 IN PC 11-3	C/L -0 +1/8 IN, 304L VAC ARC STN STL RGH TURNED ANNLD. CHEM PER ASTM 4479-96, ANNLD. CHEMPLINESS PER ASTM E45- 95 WORST FIELD RATING METHOD THIN/HEAVY ABCD FFIN/HEAVY ABCD DESTN 41 0 X 3/4 IN C/L -0 +1/8 IN, 304L VAC ARC STN DESTN 4479-96, MICRU CHEM PER ASTM 4479-96, MICRU CHEM LINESS PER ASTM 645-95A CLEANLINESS PER ASTM 645-95A CLEANLINESS PER ASTM 645-95A CLEANLINESS PER ASTM 645-95A UDRST FIELD RATING METHOD THLN/ DESTN DESTN		22	00°26*	69. 05U0/PC	1 # 5 1 9 # 10 ×
			(	7	14444		
		2 2	CORDER COMP. PART	PAGE 1 OF 1	тотац weight 1 + 51 8 - 0 ()	FREIGHT AND OTHER CHARGES AS NOTED BELOW ARE INCLUDED IN INVOICE TOTAL	PLEASE PAY INVOICE TOTAL
	IN THIS CODV MI	DI EASE DETIIDN THIS CODY WITH VOUR BEMITTANCE	TOTAL STEEL VALUE	3.00	FREIGHT OTHER	TAX	00.000

4 Timken Latrobe Steel. **CERTIFICATE OF TEST** A Timken Company Subsidiary Latrobe, PA 15650 Production Order Number Bars/Pieces Wgt. Shipped Sales Order No. Heat No. 10015715-01-01 32 1056 07950677-04 B0110 Customer Order No./Req'n. No. Delivery Number P0015016 UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA PURCHASING SERVICES ROOM 022-ELLIOTT BLDG 3800 FINNERTY ROAD 3800 FINNERTY ROAD PO BX 1700 VICTORIA BC VICTORIA, BC, V8P 1A1 CANADA V8W 2Y2 CANADA Material Ordered: 13-1/4 IN OD +1/8 -0 X 10 IN ID +0 -1/8 X 1-7/8 IN CL -0 +1/8 304L VAC ARC STN STL, CHEM PER ASTM A479-96, MICRO CLEANLINESS PER ASTM E45 WORST FIELD RATING METHOD THIN/HEAVY ABCD INGOT #2 
 Chemical Analysis Wt%:

 Locn
 C
 Si
 Mn

 2T
 .029
 .43
 1.63

 2B
 .028
 .39
 1.54
 S .001 .001 Cr 18.37 18.67 Ρ Ni 10.07 9.48 Ν .018 .017 1.63 .06 Microcleanliness per ASTM E45-97: Worst Fields A B C D Locations: t h t h t h t h 2T 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2B 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 The worst field and total rateable fields frequency requirements were found to be within applicable specification limits. Macroetch per ASTM E-381: S2, R1, C1 Hardness: 143 HBS

We certify this material to have been manufactured, inspected, and tested; and found the results to conform all drawing and/or specification requirements and order requirements as applicable. The recording of false fictitious of fraudulent statements or entries on this document may be punished as a folony under Federal Law, Trille 18, Chapter 47.

Judo S. Mestelles 3/14/00

Date

Page 1 of 1

Inspection Department for David J. Fidazzo/Supervisor-Metallurgical Certification

					P7
Timken Latrobe Steel A Timken Company Subsidiary Latrobe, PA 15650	CE	RTIFIC	ATE OF TES	ST	
Production Order Number	Bars/Pieces	Wgt. Shipped	1 Sales Order No.		Heat No.
10007538-01-01	67	2647	07950677-01		B9872
Customer Order No./Req'n. No.				Delivery Numbe	r
P0015016					
Bill To: B92741			01 - T- 000741	210	197960
UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA PURCHASING SERVICES 3800 FINNERTY ROAD PO BOX 1700 VICTORIA, BC, V8W 2Y2 CANADA			Ship To: S92741 UNIVERSITY OF VICT ROOM 022-ELLIOTT B 3800 FINNERTY ROAE VICTORIA, BC, V8P 1A CANADA	LDG	
Material Ordered: 11 IN RD X 1/14 IN C/L -0 +1/8 IN 3 CHEM PER ASTM A479-96, MICR FIELD RATING METHOD THIN/HE	O CLEANLINESS F	PER ASTM E45-			
Chemical Analysis Wt%					
1T .028 .38 1	Mn S .69 .001 .66 .001		Ni N2 74 9.72 .03 70 9.62 .03		
Hardness: 149 HBS					
Macroetch per ASTM E-	381: S1, R1	, Cl	a		٩,
Microcleanliness per Worst Fields A Locations: t 3T 0 3B 0 The worst field and t were found to be with	h t 0 0 0 0 otal rateab	B 0 0 1e fields	C I b t 0 0 0 frequency requi ication limits.	h 0	а (2)
					X
We certify this material to have been manufactured, insp prescribed by the governing specifications and order, and requirements. The recording of false, fictitious or fraudul punished as a felony under Federal Law. Title 18, Chapte Page 1 of 1.	that the results conform with a ent statements or entries on thi	applicable	Jule Shot	, tel 12/7/99 Date	
		Job	see of a muccompetend	ossanurgisan Certificiili	un -

Latrobe, PA 15650	CF	ATTICA	TE OF TEST					
Production Order Number	Bars/Pieces	Wgt. Shipped	Sales Order No.	Heat No.				
10015717-01-01	21	1021	07950677-02 B0110					
Customer Order No./Req'n. No	э.		Delive	ry Number				
P0015016								
Ship To: S92741		Bil	l To: B92741					
UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA		. 812.57	IVERSITY OF VICTORIA					
ROOM 022-ELLIOTT BLDG			RCHASING SERVICES					
3800 FINNERTY ROAD		380	00 FINNERTY ROAD					
VICTORIA, BC, V8P 1A1		170						
CANADA			CTORIA, BC, V8W 272					
		CA	NADA					
Chemical Analysis         Wt           Locn         C         Si           1T         .029         .42           1B         .020         .38	Mn S 1.61 .001 1.61 .001	P Cr .017 18.58 .016 18.63	Ni N 9.72 .05 9.40 .06					
	ASTM E45-9	7: B						
Microcleanliness per Worst Fields Locations: t 1T 0 1B 0 The worst field and were found to be wit	h t 0 0 0 0 total ratea	h t 0 0 0 0 ble fields f	C D h t h 0 0 0 requency requirement ation limits.	its				
Worst Fields Locations: t 1T 0 1B 0 The worst field and	h t 0 0 total ratea hin applica	h t 0 0 ble fields f ble specific	h t h 0 0 0 0 0 0 requency requirement	its				

We certify this material to have been manufactured, inspected, and tested; and found the results to conform to all drawing and/or specification requirements and order requirements as applicable. The recording of faise, fictitious of randoulent statements or entries on this document may be punished as a felony under Federal Law, Title 18, Chapter 47.

A Alize how see 318100 Inspection Department Date David J. Fidaxee Supervisor-Metallurgical Certification

Page 1 of 1

	GROUP	ins Sj	oecia	lty M	etals	Inc.		26820, Colle 3-1777 • (61			:0 10) 489-2996
SOLD BY:						4					
PO BOX	AN BOA IN 1301 G, GA 30				SHIF TO	142 • CUM	19 <b>ICAN 18</b> 10 REDI IMING G	RD.		o	
CUSTOMER'S ORDER	NO.		MORDER NO	).	DATE SH	IPPED 06/39	SALES CO 23/0	DDE 7		1	1
A	008 X 24. NNEALED T PEC: A/S ARK: 538	EMPER A 240/.	IN COILS	S	A CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR OFO	ESCRIPTION	2 # 1 pr# 500	15 7881 0000	9 00 32	3	A constraints
HEAT	<u> </u>	Mn	e:	•	P	Cr.	NG 1	CII	в	Fe	AI
247	C	1.695	,.272	.001	.030	18,39	9.706	.360	J		
	1	Y	1							-	-
	n I	Nb & Ta	Co	.442	v	Mg	Ca	.ď22	0	Н	w
	п	Nb & Ta Nb	Co Ta	. 442 Sn	V Be		Ca	.022	0	Н	W
	ES:	Nb	Ta		Be	Mg			0	н	
SHIPPED PROPERTI TENSILE STR.	ES: YIELD :	Nb	Ta %ELG.		Be		HARDN	ESS	0	H	W BEND TEST
TENSILE STR.	ES: YIELD :	Nb	Ta %ELG.	Sn	Be	Mg		ESS	0	H	
TENSILE STR.	ES: YIELD :	Nb STR.	Ta %ELG.	Sn	Be	Mg	HARDN	ESS 51	0	H	
TENSILE STR.	ES: YIELD : SOPERTIES @ YIELD	Nb STR.	Ta %ELG. COLOR EMPERATU %ELG.	Sn	Be	Mg	HARDN (MRB 7	ESS 51	0	H	BEND TEST
TENSILE STR.	ES: YIELD : SOPERTIES @ YIELD	Nb STR. ROOM TI STR.	Ta %ELG.	Sn	Be	Mg	HARDN (MRB 7	ESS	0	H	BEND TEST
TENSILE STR. TER HEAT TREAT PR TENSILE STR. TER HEAT TREAT PR	ES: YIELD : COPERTIES @ YIELD OPERTIES @	Nb STR. ROOM TI STR.	Ta %ELG. CODEMPERATU %ELG.	Sn	Be	Mg	HARDN	ESS	0	H	BEND TEST
TENSILE STR. TER HEAT TREAT PR TENSILE STR. TER HEAT TREAT PR	ES: YIELD : COPERTIES @ YIELD OPERTIES @	Nb STR. ROOM TI STR.	Ta %ELG. CODEMPERATU %ELG.	Sn	Be	Mg	HARDN	ESS	0	H	BEND TEST
TENSILE STR. TER HEAT TREAT PR TENSILE STR. TER HEAT TREAT PR TENSILE STR.	ES: YIELD OPERTIES @ YIELD OPERTIES @ YIELD °F	Nb STR. ROOM TI STR.	Ta %ELG. CODEMPERATU %ELG.	Sn	Be	Mg	HARDN	ESS	0	H	BEND TEST

ment. Ser eel TITI

12/03/99 10:27AM; Jetfax #912; Page 1/4 1 425 806 8466; Sent by: TW METALS 17404327991 W MITALE : ..... BORN BOARDS TO A STORE OF THE PARTY PAGE TW METALS 01 12/02/1999 20:56 1740432 FROM: CAMB PACKING SLIP ORDER NO/: 4034805 SALES ORDER REQ.DATE: 11/30/99 TOTAL WEIGHT: 1302 CU SHIP TO: SOLD TO: SICOM INDUSTRIES SICOM INDUSTRIES 19165 94TH AVE 19165 94TH AVE SURREY B C CANADA CN V4N 354 SURREY B C CANADA CN V4N 354 SALESPERSON: TERESA CARAWAY DISTRICT: CAMBRIDGE WAREHOUSE CHOI TERMS: NET 30 DAYS VIA: FREIGHT: PREPAID F.O.B.: DESTINATION RELEASE NO. : CUST ORD NO.: 44043 RECEIVING PHONE: ITEM ITEM DESCRIPTION LN WEIGHT PIECES SHIP QTY ORD QTY WIDTH LENGTH 01 06204 2024T351 ALUM PLT 1.5000 14.5000 14.5000 62 EA F0:4917317 HT:489183 62 62 EA 496 SLB/CL:N/A MTR'S & CERTS W/ MATL 02 09303 304/304L S/S PLATE HRAP REM 1.1250 12.0000 12.0000 62 EA 806 62 BA 62 806 SLB/CL:TA HT:9Y420 PO:4916344 MTR'S & CERTS W/ MATL PACK INFO ----WEIGHT WIDTH LENGTH BY PKGS TYPE OF PKG AREA 1007/63 850 1 SKIDS CC 1038 1186 2 580 CC SKIDS 3 1430 10 bonne UNLOAD TYPE: NONE SPECIFIED RT 000the Terres 604-888-3455 604 888 - 1343 RECEIVER DEC.D. CUST. P.O. # R.I.D. # DATE SHIPPED DATE FILLED TERMS AND CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO THE SALE OF THESE PRODUCTS ARE SET FORTH ON THE REVERSE BIDE FOR YOUR CAREFUL REVIEW. THANK YOU FOR THIS ORDER

· · ·

### P11

с	E. Q. (VNBLSON Inc Produces of Standers Stard, Joseph al alternation of Tetanium		
DATE: 10-NOV-1999	THORNOALE. PA 19372 .	2 (C)	QOC: 18924
2 - Q	TEST CERTIFICATE		18924
· · · · SOLD TO: · · · ·		**** SHIP TO:	a a a
	20 A	TW HETALS	
TV NETALS		2105 LARRICK RO.	٨D
J60 CONSTITUTION DRIVE			
EXTON PA 19341		CAMBRIDGE ON 43	725
CUSTOXER ORDER \$		CUSTORER MARK #	
C0910X1R ORDER •		84916344	1.6
BB HOT ROL	LLED, ANNEALED, DESCALED	5	
UNS 530403/UNS 530400;	304L/304 PLATE, ASTM 3 DITION, 1999 ADDENDA/AM NC. E; ASTM A666-96D: GI	A 2 4 0 - 9 F A / A SMR SA 3 5 - 8 5 1 1 G / 入州 5 - 5 5 1 3 (	, CONGONION



1. Jalder

Supan S. Haldeman Quality Assistant G. D. Carlson, Inc.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THE ABOVE FIGURES ARE CORRECT AS CONTAINED IN RECORDS OF THIS CORPORATION.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE HE THIS ____ DAY OF SRECEIVED DEC 1 199PACE + SICOM W.O. * 79/5 CUST. P.O. * B.I.D. # 9429

			P12
CIFIC MECHANICAL SYSTEMS CIFIC MECHANICAL SYSTEMS LTD 648 Kirkpatrick Crescent, aanichton, BC VBM 129 hone: (250) 652-2111 Fax: (250) 652-601 endor: ATLAS ALL()C		Në	hase Order No. 5250 number MUST be ce to receive paym
11	Date Required Ship via		Terms
VILTURIA	ASAP COMO		
QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	PRICE
10 4 10 2	5A240 304/2041	1.31/#	
	<u> </u>	1.7/17 	
.157 121	ICKNESS	1×	
RECEIVED PEG	7 RECEINED DECZO/9	9	
	5		
MILL TEST REPORTS REQU All material to meet A.S.M.E. Co Section VIII, Division I and Secti for Edition 92 and Addenda Material must be clearly marked material specification, and receiv with Mill Test Reports.	ARED de on J as pas	G. C.S.	
	(	GST 8104957527	
L T		TOTAL	

> 1 604 534 8971 Vincent Metal Goods Page 002 12/20/99 10:32:27 Vinc Vincent Metal Goods-> ent ne. NE Bern to 28 25-7109 0 5250 HT#91970 1 * ŧ La la Zanzado NF OUTOKUMPU POLARIT OY 6 584172/001 1(01) INSPECTION CERTIFICATE 3.1.8 SFS-EN 10204 3.1.8 06.07.99 ATLAS ALLOTE, LOC CENTRAL FROC. DEFT. TRAFFIC & CUSTORI-NS. LNCOLE ATTARD 161 THE WEST MALL, ETOATCOLE WEENTD, CHTARLO MSC 4V8 ATTAS ALLOYS, C/O CENTRAL PROC.DEFT. TRAFFIC & CUSTORS-MS. LEONIE ATTARD 161 THE WEST BALL, PICHICKE TORONTO, OFTAFIC MSC 4VB CARADA 6-10400 MADE IN FINLAND 1.55 an an an an ABTM A240/A240M-9811 ARME SA-240 EEC 2 MART A ED 1998 NFA 36209 MAI -90 74617 in prosp. 97 mailed COIL , STAINLESS STREL • * TYPE 3041, 23CN18-10 TYPE 304 STATE STATE, Wageling POLARIT 720 3041 1 . Ren Crangelast Ma. Brankas Branks Crassing-Print M. Bitta, Am Constant of MERIL C mi, No August State Piculario Langea iang 9766 123 1 1 Z 92970 4X 0,135" X 48" 7413-6629 CK N 54 MB % - 75 2 P X 2 M M 92970 0,027 0,40 1,55 0,024 0,001 18.1 9,-0 0,034 1 as, Cartola Re Electric TSI ISI AS ALL N ASO 5 HRE 37V 38 44 85 S8 55 羽√ 1 BA JAN 12/00 RP0.2 XIELD STRENGTE RP1.0 YIELD STRENGTS RM TERENGTS AS ELANGATION SADDORT ASO ELANGATION SL SOM WR30 ERIMELL EARDRESS D. COMBS 3 hall, Yayawa Laki reconstitung, Challes's Cale Manuscantilla, Chamaning Constanting, Ramping Principana, annua, Faliking Mil Balifi M. Bar A - Boginning / Antong / Dillos 10年5250 Stand, N m, Tasi de s an, friancilei ASTW A262 PRACTICE E : OK o Ver and free C < .25%, 5 < .05%, P <.05% EM < 800 M/MAZ FREE OF CUBAN MICERL NO WEIDS THEE FROM MERCORY CONTAMULATION CCR-755 REAT TREAMMENT 1050 C 832-36-624 alas Marrada rom de -OUTOKUMPU POLARIT OY Kanpos Atlas Ideal Metals LOASE OF COMPLIANCE ATLAS IDEAL METALS CERT Mance raby certify th of supplier that the material has been a Street the producing i CUSTOMER P.C. # 52.50 dd inseacte nerts/detail -----ATLAS IDEAL METALS SHIPPING ORDER # 20 823 1 QUALITY ASSURANCE REPRESENTATIVE 1220 han TOP DATE VILLAS IDEAL METAL TT/T1/8:22 EVX 214 082 2880

Sent by! TW			_	425 8	06 8466;	12	(10/35	ار را داده د م	uner -		
Recolved: 12/18/8	127:6789 98 THU 15:43	1:30PM; / FAI 830		330 690	TUBESALE	TW MEY	ALB ;	180 2	98 4(		विकित्र
							13			12	
70		5-1							۳. ۲. ۲. ۲. ۲. ۲. ۲. ۲. ۲. ۲. ۲. ۲. ۲. ۲.	45	
		ल जरे। सन्दर्भ		*))							
and the second se		• 467 763-688			CIFICATION						
	HEAT 72500	2	ORDER 0	002368/	'001 ,	B0000:	1 2 0 3		10/39	/99	
	SHIP TO: TW METALS, 235 TUBEWAY	INCORPORAT DRIVE	'ED	25			culti	2			
	CAROL STREAM	м	II, 601	88				<u> </u>			
	M49169;	23 10	/29/99	- YOUR COST#	order & d Twmetaol	АТВ					
		5" SCH40	S 304/30	- ITEM 41, A312	DESCRIPT			of Mølt of Mfg.			50 Tr.
	ASTM A312-99 HRD 85 NO WELD RED!	SA/ASME SA		- SP2	CIFICATIO	NS					
		an in a state of the	MI	echanic T Y E	AL & OTHE ensile st icld stre longation	R TBSTS rength, ngth, KS % in	KSI (MPa I (MPa)	) 95. 63. 68.	2 ( 656 3 ( 436 0	)	
	Guided Bend	Face	0K.		ydrotest				0 ( 9.6		
1	Carbon Phosphorus Silicon Nickel Nitrogen	(C) (P) (Si) (Ni) 8. (N)	017 026 420 270 .	M	AL COMPOS anganese ulphur hromium oly	ITION - (Mn) (g) (Cr) (Mc)	1.740 .016 18.370 .170				
	CAUTION: H discase: H	Processing Sepecially	that pro alloys a	oduceș contain	fumes and ing Chrom	dust m ium and	ay cause Nickel.	rcspira	tory		
1	CERTIFICAT in the rec mercury ar in the US7	tords of t nd low mel	he company	hv and	that the	muteria	1 is fre	e from			13 13
	HEAT TREAT				at a mini	num of	1900 F a	nd water	quench	ed	
	Knowingly or making hergin cou	& willful false, fi ild consti	ly falsi chitious cute a fo	fying o or fra alony p	r conceal udulent u unisheble	ing a m catemen under	aterial Ls or re federal	act on L presenta statutes	his for tione	n.	ية م
3	We Héreby Chis repor	certify c ct are cor	hat the d rect as d	chemica contain	l analyci ed in the	e and/c record	or test r la of the	company	hown in		
1			5 <b>*</b> 5				Quality	Roproso	ncative		
4	,					70	E.I	) o	c flan	0	
Avera 1	hafhald Pipa Go.		ACORESS North Mela Sta d florids 34785				TO DEC	16頃 79 383	anningin (	2/A4 (352)74 (353)74 (353)74 (352)74	6 6 5 7 5 6 6 1 2 9

		(			-
				Page: 1	/2
NDUSTRY DIVISION	INSPECTION	REPORI	Nº <u>vst/1</u> 1998-08-17	7 D Interim Final	
	Ref. BV; BV AT 3.	29.231/B/	380		
PROJECT :		Ref.	: Contract No.	. 599.205	
BV Client: CERN		· ////////////////////////////////////	e: Service Orda	er No. 880	
Manufacturer: Avesta Sheffi Degerfors/Swe	eld AB	P/o r	": NOTZ Order I to manufact.)	No. 7526	
Inspection requested by : CERN			-		
SUPPLY : CONTACTOR OF				ITEM / TAG n°	Q
Dim. 2000 x	W.Nr. 1.4306	E.			
DOCUMENTS OF REFE	RENCE :	Rev.	Approved b	y l	Date
		Rev.	Approved b	y l	Date
Title Technical Specification	Reference nº	1	CERN	96.0	6.0
Title Technical Specification Control and Inspection	Reference n° 1004 BV AT 329.231/B				6.0
Title Technical Specification Control and Inspection	Reference nº	1	CERN	96.0	6.0
Title Technical Specification Control and Inspection Plan	Reference n° 1004 BV AT 329.231/B CN 132 5. RESULT OF INSPECTION	0	CERN	96.0	6.0
Title Technical Specification Control and Inspection Plan INSPECTION : 1. INSPECTION PLACE :	Reference n° 1004 BV AT 329.231/B CN 132 5. RESULT OF INSPECTION Satisfactory	1 0	CERN	96.0	6.0
Title Technical Specification Control and Inspection Plan INSPECTION : 1. INSPECTION PLACE : Degerfors/Sweden	Reference n° 1004 BV AT 329.231/B CN 132 5. RESULT OF INSPECTION Sadistactory 6. CONCLUSIONS / REMAR	1 0	CERN	96.0	6.0
Title Technical Specification Control and Inspection Plan INSPECTION : 1. INSPECTION PLACE :	Reference n° 1004 BV AT 329.231/B CN 132 5. RESULT OF INSPECTION Satisfactory	I 0 Unsatufactor KS	CERN CERN	96.0	6.0
Title Technical Specification Control and Inspection Plan INSPECTION : 1. INSPECTION PLACE: Degerfors/Sweden INSPECTION DATE: 1998-08-12 2. STAGE OF INSPECTION During manufacturing During manufacturing Diring	Reference n° 1004 BV AT 329.231/B CN 132 5. RESULT OF INSPECTION Satisfactory 6. CONCLUSIONS / REMAR TEST/EXAM.	L OUrsettefactor K3 P,MP, PP,	CERN CERN	96.0	6.0
Title Technical Specification Control and Inspection Plan INSPECTION : 1. INSPECTION PLACE: Degerfors/Sweden INSPECTION DATE: 1998-08-12 2. STAGE OF INSPECTION Before manufacturing During manufacturing Dirinal Packing 3. KIND OF INSPECTION Review documentation Mitness inspection	Reference n° 1004 BV AT 329.231/B CN 132 5. RESULT OF INSPECTION Sabistactory 4. CONCLUSIONS / REMAR TEST/EXAM. AS FER CIP: ID, C MILLSHEET	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	CERN CERN	96.0	6.0
Title Technical Specification Control and Inspection Plan INSPECTION : 1. INSPECTION PLACE : Degerfors/Sweden INSPECTION DATE : 1998-08-12 2. STAGE OF INSPECTION Defore manufacturing Diring manufacturing Diri	Reference n° 1004 BV AT 329.231/B CN 132 5. RESULT OF INSPECTION Sadistactory 6. CONCLUSIONS / REMAR TEST/EXAM. AS PER CIP: ID, C MILLSHEET NO. ENCLOSED: 808	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	CERN CERN	96.0 89.0 89.0 1 and ED. 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	6.0

P16 10/08 '99 11:53 FAX +41 22 7679535 ___ACHATS MAGASIN 2003 INSPECTION REPORT Nº VST/1 1998-08-17 Page: 2 / 2 BUREAU VERILAS (continued) INDUSTRY DIVISION Ref. BV: BV AT 329.231/8/880 8. INSPECTION PERPORMED (Description) Avesta 19-11L Each Plate is marked: Sheffield DIN 17440 W.-NR. 1.4306 LOT NO. 54881 HEAT NO. 881272 PLATE NO. 9587-3901 (-1)(-2)(-3) THICKNESS 30.0 MM PO NO. 9587/38 CERN 7526 B BB 墩 Ħ 協 政 田 胡 苗 協 品 茵 菌 盟

CH-2501 SCHWEIZ					SEL 07 EN 10	2-77 029			Bd 1-05.06	
Dest.					Co= m	029 KL. mx 0,22%				
	Blech, Warnige	walzt			Klasse	N				
		A								
19-11L WNr. 1.43	306/X 2 CrNi )	19 11						2		
Brand Mark			)	Tree lever	n former Berlingt		NJ 2	日子的		E+AOD
	a	W		COMPANY OF		2011	$\sim$	800,030		4
Signe du Product	trail of a					* 3 C				
Signe du Product	Ahmessing, Sc	chmelze Nr.	Los Nr. In	kl."			CONT		Accession of the second	Contraction of the second s
Signed I Printed	trail of a	chmelze Nr,	08	12 P. L. MART. 76 18 1		ent Ma		or Na	Ser Martin	
Signer du Findhei Marking Xame Blech Nr. A Extent of antivery Item Post Fost Anzahl	ing the second s	chmelze Nr, biodes de Francie Datasi	on mion Abiness	12 P. L. MART. 76 18 1	5	au No dupalas Mr	- S B	an Nr.		ak (1997) - Ali (1
Signer du Friedrich Bloch Nr. A Extent of Sativery Itom Pos Pos Anzshi Nambri	ing and a second s	chmelze Nr, Diodes de Frande Datas	on ndon – Abiusso		8	ant No. supplies the value 81272	1 1		) 23181 1	
Signer du Findhei Marking Xame Blech Nr. A Extent of antivery Item Post Fost Anzahl	ing States Abovestang, Scholad y- Gabrahäing - D	chmelze Nr, Diodes de Frande Datas	on mion Abiness		8	alignaliza 🖬	1 1	as Nr. ol No	023181 1	- I de la companya de
Signer du Friedrich Bloch Nr. A Extent of Sativery Itom Pos Pos Anzshi Nambri	ing States Abovestang, Scholad y- Gabrahäing - D	chmelze Nr., Dindes de Fernite Dapa num 30	on ndon – Abiusso		8	alignaliza 🖬	1 1	as Nr. ol No	023181 1	
Marked Provides Markeds Provides Blech Nr. A generat of antivery Past Amenha Nambro 1 3 Place No Blech Nr	Ahmessung, Schutz Ahmessung, Sc y- Ganuháng-D l a ks	chmelze Nr., Dindes de Fernite Dapa num 30	on ndon – Abiusso		8	alignaliza 🖬	1 1	as Nr. ol No		
Algen at Proving Marting-Kamp Blech Nr. A Extent of antwork Post Ameshi Nambro 1 3 Plate No Blech Nr TALE No Chemical econpen	Alexandra (Manaya Alexandra (Manaya Alexandra), Sc y (Mateurobing - D 1 1 2 9587 390 (-1 2 20587 390 (-1	chraelzo Nr, Sinder de Franci Dupo num 30 1,-2,-3	* 1000 * 2	1000	8	strinelas Mr. Suitze 81272	1 1	os Nr. ot No 4881 / 80	)23181 1	
Algen at Proving Marting-Kamp Blech Nr. A Extent of antwork Post Ameshi Nambro 1 3 Plate No Blech Nr TALE No Chemical econpen	Alexandra (Manaya Alexandra (Manaya Alexandra), Sc y (Mateurobing - D 1 1 2 9587 390 (-1 2 20587 390 (-1	chraelzo Nr, Sinder de Franci Dupo num 30 1,-2,-3	* 1000 * 2	1000	8	alignaliza 🖬	1 1	as Nr. ol No		
Martine at Province Martine - Kampa Blech Nr. A Extent of antivery Past Ameshi Nambro 1 3 Plate No Blech Nr TALE No Chemical extenso	Annessung, Scaup Annessung, Sc y Gatauhäing -B i s 9587 390 (-1 aition - Cherhlephe 2 Couler No	chroelzo Nr., Shoden de liveral Data num 30 1,-2,-3 Zuerum exector	n Abinés 1000 # 2	3000 2000 n.cbfordqua %	8	81272	1 1	os Nr. ot No 4881 / 80		
Statistical Products Marithus - Kama Blech Nr. A Extent of antivery Post Anexhi Nambro 1 3 Plate No Blech Nr Tale No Chemical assuped Hear-Semular-	American Statut American Statut y - Gatruching - B i statut 9587 3901-1 anision - Cherringthe 2 Courie No C Si	chronelzo Nr., Shoulon de liveral num 30 1,-2,-3 Zusnum suschaur, Mn	n Abinisa 1000 2 g= Comptain	and 10000 n.chimiqua ≫ S Cr	8	Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar Salar	1 1 5	os Nr. ot No 4881 / 80		
Alatical Product Marithy-Kama Blech Nr. A Extent of antivery Past Amenda Namber 1 3 Plate No Blech Nr TALE No Chemical dompound Heart-Semalize- Min	Ahmessima - Contracting Sco - Contracting - P - Contracting - P - Kc - Si - Contracting - P - Kc - Si - Contracting - P - Contracting - Contracting - Contracting - P - Contracting - Contracting - Contracting - Contracting - P - Contracting - Contracting	Chrmelzo Nr., Shadou de Vrenede Dindou de Vrenede Tura 30 1,-2,-3 Zuenne eixertrych 0.0	<ul> <li>P</li> <li>0,000</li> </ul>	2000 n.cbimiqua % S Cr 0.000 17.0	Ni 10.0	81272	1 1 5	os Nr. ot No 4881 / 80		
State on Profile Marting-Xama Blech Nr. A Extent of antresp Post Amenda Nambra 1 J Plate No Blech Nr TAle No Hear-Semular-	American Statut American Statut y - Gatruching - B i statut 9587 3901-1 anision - Cherringthe 2 Courie No C Si	chronelzo Nr., Shoulon de liveral num 30 1,-2,-3 Zusnum suschaur, Mn	P 0,000 000 0 0,045 0	and 10000 n.chimiqua ≫ S Cr	Ni 10.0 12.5	Co 0.000	1 5 5	os Nr. ot No 4881 / 80		
Statistical Entrollegi Mariana Entrollegi Blech Nr. A grant of antivery flam Pet Pos Ameshi Namber 1 3 Plate No Blech Nr Tate No Chemical otopos Hear-Semalas- Min Max 881272	Sector         Sector           Atmmssign         Sector           Atmmssign         Sector           Atmmssign         Sector           Contract         Sector           C         Si           0.000         0.0           0.015         0.3	Chruselize Nr., Sinden de innele Dapen num 30 1,-2,-3 Zustenn einertey Mn 0.0 2.0 1.2	P 0,000 0.045 0.023	S Cr 0.000 17.0 0.030 20.0 0.000 18.3	Ni 10.0 12.5	Experience 1998 81272 Co 0.000 0.22 0.13 Richt	1 5 5	an Nr. an No. 4881 / 80	Form	
State an Product States Marking - Kamp Blech Nr. A Blech Nr. Anner Nambri 1 3 Plate No Blech Nr TAle No Blech Nr TAle No Chemical astropos Hear-Semetra - Min Max 881272 Tear results - Pr	Image: State of the second s	Chrmelzo Nr., Shadaa de Vrenad Diadaa de Vrenad Diadaa de Vrenad Junto 30 1,-2,-3 Zusenun size tran 0,0 2,0 1,2 Unit des cussir (1	P 0,000 0.045 0.023	S Cr 0.000 17.0 0.030 20.0 0.000 18.3	Ni 10.0 12.5	Co 0.02 0.13	1 5 5	ar Nr. 4881 / 80	er solle jue s''s désigne	1 = Mister 2 = Oterfill directed
State of Product Marking-Xama Blech Nr. A Extra of astroy Day Des Post No Blech Nr Tate No Chemical damper Min Max 881272 Tear results - Pr Mechanise	Image: State of the second s	Chracizo Nr., Diadeo de Grende Diadeo de Grende Nama 30 1,-2,-3 Zustour eusetry 0,0 2,0 1,2 Unit des cueix (1 affen	P 0.000 0.045 0.023 0.023	2000 n.cbforigue % 5 Cr 0.000 17.0 0.030 20.0 0.000 18.3 P=)	Ni 10.0 12.5	Co 0.02 0.12 Richt R- Ower	1 5 5	20 N 20 N 4881 / 80 4881 / 80 10 π = Kopf	Form P - Flach	1 = Mistar
State of Product Marking-Xama Blech Nr. A Extra of astroy Imp Pet Post No Blech Nr Tate No Blech Nr Tate No Chemical compet Hear-Semaize- Milin Max 881272 Tour results - Pr Mechanise Zugversuc	Image: Strategy of the second secon	Chrackzo Nr., Norden de liverado Disper norm 30 1,-2,-3 Zastronneuseteron 0,0 2,0 1,2 Juliut des crassis (f effets /Harteprüft	P 0.000 0 0.023 0 0.023 0 0.023 1 0.023 1	20000 nobimiquare S Cr 0.000 17.0 0.030 20.0 0.000 18.3 Pa) II	Ni 10.0 12.5 10.5	Co 0.02 0.13 Richt T - Quar L = Llaps		201 Nr. 201 No 4881 / 80 4881 / 80 701 F = Kopf B - Fuss	Form P - Flach	1 = Mium 2 = Oterfill disennati 3 → Norm
State of Product Marking-Xama Blech Nr. A Extra of astroy Day Des Post No Blech Nr Tate No Chemical damper Min Max 881272 Tear results - Pr Mechanise	Image: Strategy of the second secon	Chrackzo Nr., Norden de liverado Disper norm 30 1,-2,-3 Zastronneuseteron 0,0 2,0 1,2 Juliut des crassis (f effets /Harteprüft	P 0.000 0 0.045 0.023 0 0.023 0 0.025 0 0000000000000000000000000000000000	20000 посытрата S Cr 0.000 17.0 0.030 20.0 0.000 18.3 Ра) П пр. Rp 0,2	Ni 10.0 12.5 10.5	Co 0.22 0.12 Richt T - Quer L = Llap Rm	1 5 5	20 N 20 N 4881 / 80 4881 / 80 10 π = Kopf	Form P - Flach	1 = Mium 2 = Oterfill disennati 3 → Norm
Statistical Products Marking-Xampa Blech Nr. A Extract of antropy Inni Pet Tos Anzahl Number 1 3 Plate No Blech Nr Tale No Chemical composi- Hear Semalar- Min Max 881272 Tost results - Pr Mechanises Blech-NrR	Image: Strategy of the second secon	Chrackzo Nr., Norden de liverado Disper norm 30 1,-2,-3 Zastronneuseteron 0,0 2,0 1,2 Juliut des crassis (f effets /Harteprüft	P 0.000 0 0.023 0 0.023 0 0.023 1 0.023 1	S Cr 0.000 17.0 0.030 20.0 0.000 18.3 P=) II II II IN P. Rp 0,2 2 N/mm21	Ni 10.0 12.5 10.5	Co 0.00 0.22 0.13 Richt T - Quar L = Ltap Rim	A5 %	201 Nr. 201 No 4881 / 80 4881 / 80 701 F = Kopf B - Fuss	Form P - Flach	1 = Mium 2 = Oterfill disennati 3 → Norm
Statistical Products Marking-Kampa Blech Nr. A Extract of antreey Blech Nr. A Pate No Blech Nr Tate No Chemical composi- Hear Semalize- Min Max 881272 Tor results - Pro Mechanised Blech-NrR Min	Image: Strategy of the second secon	Chrackzo Nr., Norden de liverado Disper norm 30 1,-2,-3 Zastronneuseteron 0,0 2,0 1,2 Juliut des crassis (f effets /Harteprüft	P 0.000 0 0.045 0.023 0 0.023 0 0.025 0 0000000000000000000000000000000000	20000 посытрата S Cr 0.000 17.0 0.030 20.0 0.000 18.3 Ра) П пр. Rp 0,2	Ni 10.0 12.5 10.5	Co 0.22 0.12 Richt T - Quer L = Llap Rm	1 5 5	in Nr opNo 4881/80 4881/80 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	Form P - Flach	1 = Mium 2 = Oterfill disennati 3 → Norm
signed Problem MARTING-Kamp Blech Nr. A Extent of antropy Inni Pet Fos Anzahl Number 1 3 Plate No Blech Nr Tale No Chemical composi- Hear Semalar- Min Max 881272 Tour results - Pr Mechanise Zugvorstac Blech-NrR	Image: Strategy of the second secon	Chrackzo Nr., Norden de liverado Disper norm 30 1,-2,-3 Zastronneuseteron 0,0 2,0 1,2 Juliut des crassis (f effets /Harteprüft	P 0.000 0 0.045 0.023 0 0.023 0 0.025 0 0000000000000000000000000000000000	ана 10000 S Cr 0.000 17.0 0.030 20.0 0.000 18.3 Рэ) П пр. Rp 0,2 : N/mm21 175	Ni 10.0 12.5 10.5	Co 0.00 0.22 0.13 Richt T - Quar L = Ltap Rim	A5 %	201 Nr. 201 No 4881 / 80 4881 / 80 701 F = Kopf B - Fuss	Form P - Flach	1 = Mium 2 = Oterfill disennati 3 → Norm

					CERTIFICATE - ZEUGNIS - CERTIFICAT EN 10 204-3.1.B Anlage zu 3.1.C/BV Data - Datum Lead - Ladurg - Charge No Cort.No - 2zug						
					Date +	Datum!	Losd -	Ladrang - Chin	ge No	Cert.No - 2	ugals Nr
.Manager			TF		9808	12				8080429.	R00
fatallograph 901F Pr fetallograph lech-NrRich	le tifing pac tische Prü	h Avesta K	F-10.3851: ol ASTM E45 Form Temp C	Vertabre	n A:		Max D				
lin lax		3	P	2	2	2	2 2				
Veitere Info al 1100 C 15	fetallograp emationes sungsgegb th wurden Besichtigu	hische Prü Iht und in Teilbleche	fung nach AS Wasser abgea bergestellt:3 rwechslungsp	chreckt.			lung				
Atraschallp	rnfung s	iche anlag	8 1								
				67		3					
										12	
- March 1970											
Averta Shaff POSTADRESS/POS S+693 81 DEG Sweden	STAL ADDRESS	Nat 058	TRLEPHONE - 470 00 (0)586 470 00		- 470 16 (0)586 47	0 16			uality Inq	HL.	~ 1

and          Top 2010 Mars Hulds         Top 2010 Mar	Hot Rolled Plac Division			ULTRASONIC INSPECTION CERTIFICATE ULTRASCHALLPRÜFZEUGNIS CERTIFICAT DE CONTRÔLE PAR ULTRA-SONS					
Date of control of the second secon			Date de s	mistrale	Certifiquer No	Lougan Nr - Certificat N			
1998.06.12         1           MATERIAL DENTIFICATION - MATERIAL DENTIFICATION - DENTIFICATION DU MATERIEL           Tradewise Asheen         Your of a: finish bandhag. Yo	VTQ/ Mats Hulth		- Non	d					
Partial and Products         View offer from banking: Vors N ⁴ of off         Avera standar exter Andres .** Andres .** and .**           Diel - Schweiz         Total Mark 100         Total Mark 100         Total Mark 100           Diel - Schweiz         State state .**         State .**         State .**           Diel - Schweiz         State .**         State .**         State .**           Diel - Schweiz         State .**         State .**         State .**           State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**           State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**           State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .**         State .** </td <td></td> <td>1998-08-12</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td>		1998-08-12			1				
Del. Schwidz       Lat 20- Lat N+ Lat N'       Jar Bar, Bar, Bar, Bar, Bar, Bar, Bar, Ba	MATERIAL IDENTIFIC.	ATION - MATERIALD	DENTI	FIKATION - IDENTIFI	ICATION D	UMATERIEL	- mergen		
Tester, Weinersen, Weinersensen, Weinersensen, Weinersensensensensensen, Weinersensense	Notz Metall AG	Your order - ibre Bearing - 7526/Cern	Vor V	te ello	Avents Shellheld 802318	order - Auftrag - W 44 cda	t Hings - Pos 1		
Pair Ann. Direchiner, Tills H         PROVINCE TRUE	Grade - Workstoff - Nuance				Dimession - Abn 30x1000x20	100	n		
TESTING PERSING PRODUCTIONS - PERDIPORAUSSETZUNG - CONDITIONS PRESSAT       Bar.         Public cholonitati technologius/ Impub-Baba Kontaktuednik       Avesta Sheffield AB specification: Karlow and Conditions of Marsi         Public cholonitati technologius/ Impub-Baba Kontaktuednik       Other spec Andres spec	Plain No Bloch Nr - Tills No.								
Tradig czybol Arwineckanik - Mikas e sauł Tradig czybol Arwineckanik - Mikas e sauł Dies cchiedranik technych Umpuls-Scho Konziktrednik Control par oguset/Highsion Suprise chiedranik - Karilo A 39 poelicion - Kriel A277E Other spec Andere spert Autre : SEL 072 1977 Intersesse - Mikas - Sentiladion - Kriela - Standy Suprisess - Andere spert Autre : SEL 072 1977 Suprisesse - Mikas - Standylage Control par oguset/Highsig - Essaian - Catride par Avesta Staffield A 39 poelicion - Citard Baseguisten Suprisess - Andere spert Autre : SEL 072 1977 Suprisesse - Catride par Avesta Staffield A 39 poelicion : Citard Baseguisten Suprisesse - Suprisesse - Citard Baseguisten Control of Secondary Real Control - Suprisesse - Citard Baseguisten Suprisesse - Andere spert Autre : SEL 072 1977 1977 Suprisesse - Mikasse - Citard Baseguisten Control - Suprisesse - Citard Baseguisten SED 4 0° SED 4 0° Secondary and Projector (SE) Secondary and Projector (SE) Secondary and Projector Secondary - Suprisesse - Norman SEC 1007 Notice - Standylage SED 500 CONDITIONS SETTINGS Secondary and Projector Secondary - Suprisesse - Norman SEC 1007 Notice - Suprisesse - Norman Secondary - Suprisesse - Suprises - Suprisesse - Suprisesse - Suprisesse - Suprisesse		NS - PRUFVORAUSS	ETZUN	G - CONDITIONS D'E	SSAI				
Centrolic par contact/refiexion         Others spec Anders opez Auto: status         1977           Laprefis by "Drevension was " Cated par Accelonal Sciences Provide Descention - Science prover - Auto: Status         Status         Status         1977           Laprefis by "Drevension was " Cated par Accelonal Sciences Person - Others Status         Status         Status         Status         1977           Laprefis by "Drevension was " Cated par Accelonal Sciences Person - Others Status         Status         Status         Status         1977           Laprefis by "Drevension was " Cated par Accelonal Sciences Person - Others Status         Status         Status         Status         1977           Marine - Kommergin         Files of the Sciences Status         Status         Status         Status         Status         Status         Accelonal Sciences Status         1977           Fronts - Follogie - Status         Dia probe - Abm Préford - Diae pages         Prode status - Programs         Accelonal Sciences         Accelonal Sciences </td <td>Teacine mechand - Prittmethadik - MA</td> <td>inda d'etan</td> <td></td> <td>Testing specification - Pruppertille</td> <td>uniop - Specificati</td> <td>n d'erai</td> <td></td>	Teacine mechand - Prittmethadik - MA	inda d'etan		Testing specification - Pruppertille	uniop - Specificati	n d'erai			
Construction per Discrementation of Construction of Construct		Impuls-Bolio Contaktiechen		Avesta Sheffield AB specification : KF-10.4277E 0					
A verta Sheffield AB / Burcau Vertica Supported and Support of the second state of the		oar da nar		Accordance standard - Zulästighel			12/1		
One main surface. Perpendicular grid lines on norminal 100 mm cc.         Edgen; 50 mm 100 %.         Num- Benearburg - Renarques         EQUIPMENT - GERAAT- EQUIPEMENT         Instrument: Goril - Apparel         Network - Standard - Angle - Engened - Production - Producting - Prodinantic - Prodianality - Production - Production - Prodi				Surfaces: Class 3 Edg	ca: Class Z				
Notas - Beinarques         EQUIPMENT - GREAT-EQUIPEMENT         Instrument - Greit - Appared         Katucktinner         Statucktinner         Statucktine </td <td>One main surface. Perpendi</td> <td>icular grid lines on nomin</td> <td>nal 100</td> <td>aim cc.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	One main surface. Perpendi	icular grid lines on nomin	nal 100	aim cc.					
Instrument : Orf it Appared Krauderführer: UISK 7  Inde									
Kraudottuner     USK 7     108       Proz. Prilifer/F. Pulpeur     Disc. probe - Abm. Priliport - Disc. pallatur     Progeners - Priogenes - Prioge	EOUIPMENT - GERAT-	EQUIPEMENT							
Prode - Pridlog F. Fulgerr Ø 20 mm Ø									
SEB 4.0°     Ø 20 mm     4 MHz       Conplicit - Aukoptlung - Couplage     Notar + Scop       SETTINGS     Ref. Livel - Bringhilde - Remarquidget       Watter + Scop     1 at BR 80 % of full Screan Height (FSH)       Senating raw - Pringenezie-Adjuint - Standblik     Senating raw - Pringenezie-Adjuint - Visson d'end       Reflection (BR)     Senating raw - Pringenezie-Adjuint - Visson d'end       State conting - Sumption - Sum (State - Failsmanne)     Senating raw - Pringenezie-Adjuint - Visson d'end       Reflection (BR)     Senating raw - Pringenezie-Adjuint - Visson d'end       Notar - Bengerkung - Remarques     TESTING CONDITIONS       TESTING CONDITIONS     State conting - Sama de auf pickled       Notar - Bengerkung - Ramarques     Reflection (BR)       Notar - Bengerkung - Ramarques     Sen sensare - Siebe Adjage - Voir annealed and pickled       Notar - Begreiture-testing - Samarques     Sen sensare - Siebe Adjage - Voir annealed       Sen sensare - Siebe Adjage - Voir annealed     Sen sensare - Siebe Adjage - Voir annealed       Sen sensare - Siebe Adjage - Voir annealed     Sen sensare - Siebe Adjage - Voir annealed       Notar - Begreiture-testing - Samarques     Rejecture - Kandert - Roberts       Sen sensare - Siebe Adjage - Voir annealed     Sen sensare - Siebe Adjage - Voir anneale       Sen sensare - Siebe Adjage - Voir anneale     Sen sensare - Siebe Adjage - Voir anneale       Sen sensare - Siebe Adjage - Voir anneale <td>and the state of t</td> <td>anthe the Brid of Dia a</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>A parts attached</td> <td>1 1 1</td>	and the state of t	anthe the Brid of Dia a				A parts attached	1 1 1		
Water + Soap         SETTINGS         Setterson secked - Beregenested - Nations & Reflection (BR)         Sachwall - Kollection (BR)         Senadoris - Revelled-Beregenested - Standbligh         Reflection (BR)         Senadoris - Revelled-Beregenested - Standbligh         Reflection (BR)         Senadoris - Revelled-Belesterson (Standbligh)         Reflection (BR)         Senadoris - Revelled-Belesterson (Standbligh)         Reflection (BR)         Senadoris - Revelled-Beregenesterson         TESTING CONDITIONS         Surface confides - Oberfiscien - East of nurfae         Hot rolled, solution annoaled and pickled         None - Bernerkang - Remarques         TEST RESULTS - PRUFERGEBNISSE - RESULTAT D'ESSAI         Reporting None-Bernerkang - Remarques         Ser Barnerkang - Remarques         Note - Bernerkang - Remarques         Regetail - Akasyldert - Approarie         Ser Barnerkang - Serbligs - Evaluable         Assoptiel - Akasyldert - Approarie         Regetail - Regetine - Reverse an meal 'soregisticterment's service and meal 'soregisticterment's service and meal 'soregisticterment's service and meal 'soregisticterment's service and									
SETTINGS       Failweide - Bernigmanthale - Mattheode do efferenze failweide - Reflection (BR)       Ist BR 80 % of full Screan Meight (FSH)         Sanchweil - Keifertion (BR)       Stanning ram - Prägescawés digkale - Vinsee d'escal 1       Public emerger - Impulsaisrike - Fairgance 1         Sanchweil - Keifertion (BR)       Stanning ram - Prägescawés digkale - Vinsee d'escal 1       Public emerger - Impulsaisrike - Fairgance 1         Reference   Bernigmanthale - Sankibling       Stanning ram - Prägescawés digkale - Vinsee d'escal 1       Public emerger - Impulsaisrike - Fairgance 1         Noise - Bamarhung - Remarques       Stanning ram - Prägescawés digkale - Vinsee d'escal 1       Public emerger - Impulsaisrike - Fairgance 1         TESTING CONDITIONS Surface condition - Oberlächte - Eda di référense Surface condition - Oberlächte - Eda di référense 1       Stanning user 1         TEST RESULTS - PRUFERGEBNISSE - RESULTAT D'ESSAI Reporting ived - Registriarschwalle - Admin d'exception fairer 1       See sonaure - Siche Adlage - Voir aanete 1         Mose - Berneklares - Evaluation Accepted - Alampitor - Augrouvi       Rejected - Kambert - Alamin 1       Purther Invergistriarschwalle - Examen supplémentative 1         Matter - Brins durch - Objectalaut 1       Level acc. to - Niveau gene - Sicheaut & SNT.TC-1A       Sign.         Matter Mitter Mitter Holl - Alampitor - Augrouvi fair Avesta - Berner Voir - Assattanz Avesta Sheffield AB/ Mats Huift Tubita - Schue Barder + Prise 2       Sign.       Sign.         Matter Miterballer - Matage - Preuse 1 <t< td=""><td>Couplant - Aukopplung - Couplege</td><td>And a second second</td><td></td><td colspan="6"></td></t<>	Couplant - Aukopplung - Couplege	And a second							
Parterson method - Berngtmantaules instands for Historie de Historie and Market State - Falles Control (BR)  Banchwall - Kellfortfort (BR)  Banchwall - Kellfortfortfortfort (BR)  Banchwall - Kellfortfortfortfort (BR)  Banchwall - Kellfortfortfortfort (BR)  Banchwall - Kellfortfortfort (BR)  Banchwall - Kellfortfortfort (BR)  Banchwall - Kellfortfortfortfort (BR)  Banchwall - Kellfortfortfort (BR)  Banchwall - Kellfortfortfort (BR)  Banchwall - Kellfortfortfortfortfortfortfortfortfortfort	the statement of the st								
Bachwall - Reflection (BK) is the BR 80 % of full Screan Height (FSR) stands of the screen Height (FSR) is shown of the screen Height (FS	Reference method - Bernamathala -	Mathods de reibream	Mat lev	/cl - Brzugsböhn - Ecks de référens	cal		1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 19		
Reference level + 6dB       ≤ 150 mm/s       1         Noise - Bemarkung - Remargues       1         TESTING CONDITIONS       1         Surface condition - Obsertificate - East do surface       1         Noise - Berner/tang - Remargues       1         TEST RESULTS - PRUFERGEBNISSE - RESULTAT D'ESSAI         Reformination - Same - Result d'arcegatriserouse         Noise - Berner/tang - Remargues         Test - Republication - Same - Same - Same - Same - Auction Indications inpórteure au seuil 'surregistriserouse         Noise - Berner/tang - Remargues         Rejected - Raster - Rébech         Rejected - Kastert - Rébech         Purther (group agadou - Wistore Unterrouschang - Examen supplémentairs         Noise - Berner/tang - Remargues         OPERATOR, INSPECTOR - PRUFER, PRUFAUFSICHT - OFERATEUR, CONTROLEUR         Religner Kurskin         Lord act no - Moran gen Noran genc Pullandicht - Cont-User         Augeror - Wasen genc Store - Moran ge			1 st E	BR 80 % of full Scream He	eight (FSH)				
TESTING CONDITIONS         Surface condition - Oberfilsche - Etat de nurfaes         Hot rolled, sohttion annoaled and pickled         None - Bernerkung - Remarques         TEST RESULTS - PRUFERGEBNISSE - RESULTAT D'ESSAI         Reporting tevel - Registrianse- Sould 'theregistrianses'         No discontinuity tasticadors above the repering lavel - Kettee Patter all Registrianses'         No discontinuity tasticadors above the repering lavel - Kettee Patter all Registrianses'         No discontinuity tasticadors above the repering lavel - Kettee Patter all Registrianses'         Reporting - Patter and the repering lavel - Kettee Patter all Registrianses'         Resonance - Siebe Andarge - Voir ansets         Resonance - Siebe Andarge - Voir ansets         Resonance - Siebe Andarge - Voir ansets         Resonance - Resonance - Repering lavel - Kettee Patter - Rébete         Purther invoir voir - Augurant         Resonance - Resonance - Repering lavel - Kettee Beetee - Rébetee         Patter - Répering - Patter acc. to - Niverang gen Situena a. SRT-TC-1A         Steps. Resonance by - Abundhime dorule - Operation         Level acc. to - Niverang gen Niverang a. SRT-TC-1A         Steps.         Austerne at there Micerbalter - Assistant         Austerne at there Micerbalter - Assistant         Austerne at there Micerbalter - Assistant         Austere At there Micerbalter - Assistant	Reference level + 6dB		≤150	ng rati - Pringeschwisingenit - Vil Dinza/S	cebo d'epad		te - Palssance		
Surface condition - OberHische - Etat de nurfane HOT toDad, sohution annoaled and pickled None - Bernerkang - Ramarques TEST RESULTS - PRUFERGEBNISSE - RESULTAT D'ESSAI Reporting level - Regionitarechevelle - Saint d'enregianierment No discontinuity indicadons above the reporting lavel - Keine Pabler grötear als Registrierierechevelle - Alexadons above the reporting lavel - Keine Pabler grötear als Registrierrechevelle - Siele Anlage - Voir anneze No discontinuity indicadons above the reporting lavel - Keine Pabler grötear als Registrierierechevelle - Voir anneze Disposition - Siele Anlage - Voir anneze No discontinuity indicadons above the reporting lavel - Keine Pabler grötear als Registrierierechevelle - Voir anneze No discontinuity indicadons - Evaluation Association - Angreave Notes - Bernerkowg - Kanarques OPERATOR, INSPECTOR - PRUFER, PRUFAUFSICEIT - OPERATEUR, CONTROLEUR Notes - Bernerkowg - Ramarques OPERATOR, INSPECTOR - PRUFER, PRUFAUFSICEIT - OPERATEUR, CONTROLEUR Notes - Bernerkowg - Alexangues Devel acc. to - Niveau gen Niveau gen Niveau & SNT-TC-1A Sign. Reacher, Reschieder - Coordinaus Austenne at Inst. Micarbalter - Assistance Level acc. to - Niveau gen Niveau & SNT-TC-1A Sign. Reacher, Prillandicht - Coordinaus Austenne at Inst. Micarbalter - Assistance Level acc. to - Niveau & SNT-TC-1A Sign. Notes - Science / Noveau & SNT-TC-1A Sign. Notes - Bernerkung - Remarques Notes - Bernerkung - Remarq	Noise - Bemerkung - Bowarques			1000 1000 1000		S.			
Hot rolled, solution armealed and pickled Nons - Bernerkang - Ramarques TEST RESULTS - PRUFERGEBNISSE - RESULTAT D'ESSAI Reporting level - Registrierce-wealts - Shull d'exergistrierment No discontinuity indications above the reporting lavel - Kilno Pakler griftmar all Registrierce-wealts - Alucettes Indications angeirteure au meil 'enregistrierment See sameanre - Siebe Anlage - Vetr autors See sameanre - Siebe Anlage - Vetr autors Rejected - Alaspeted - Alaspeted - Alaspeter - Augrouve Rejected - Kamlert - Réber  Rejected - Kamlert - Réber  Rejected - Kamlert - Réber  Deposition - Berchleris - Evaluation Rejected - Kamlert - Réber  Rejected - Kamlert - OPERATEUR, CONTROLEUR Terrier services above  Rejected - Réseaux  Rejected - Réseaux  Rejected - Réseaux  Rejecter - Niveau s.  Referer  Rejecter - Prélandelcht - Conorditeur Level sec. to - Niveau s.  Referer  Rejecter - Prélandelcht - Conorditeur Actions - Seclarge - Réseaux  Rejecter - Réseaux  Rejecter - Prélandelcht - Conorditeur Rejecter - Prélandelcht - Conorditeur Rejer - TOO - Agence d'Inspection Rejer - Rein Ruise Rejer - Rein - Rein Ruise Rejer - R									
Nones - Bernerkang - Ramarques TEST RESULTS - PRUFERGEBNISSE - RESULTAT D'ESSAI Reporting level - Registrierenweile - Anne dieregistrierment No dievonsinuity tadiendoes above the reporting level - Referriere als Registriere als Registriere - Siebe Anlage - Vetransee No dievonsinuity tadiendoes above the reporting level - Kanster als Registriere als Registriere - Siebe Anlage - Vetransee Disposition - Berchleris - Evaluation Rejected - Kanstert - Réference - Siebe Anlage - Vetransee Rejected - Kanstert - Réference - Siebe Anlage - Vetransee Notes - Bernerkung - Reinstriere - Registriere - Siebe Anlage - Vetransee OPERATOR, INSPECTOR - PRUFER, PRUFAUFSICET - OPERATEUR, CONTROLEUR Testing parlor and by - Abundame durch - Opéraleur Level 2 acc. to - Niveau gen Niveau s. SNT-TC-1A Stap. Augerored by - Alexeptiert von - Approved parl Augency - FOID - Agence d'Inspection Level 2 acc. to SNT-TC-1A Stap. Notes - Bernerkung - Remarques The certificers li based on informal report - Diess Zangals Basiert haf dem Interney Priparleho	Surface condition - Oberfläche - Mean Hot rollad, solution annaale	de surface d and pickled							
Reporting isvel - Registrierschweile - Beuß d'extregistriermant No discontinuity indications above the reporting laval - Kelno Fehler gröteser als Registrierschweite - Aucuse bidications angörbeure au awal 'exception's and exception's and	Nones - Bermerkang - Ramarques	a alle provide	-						
Reporting isvel - Registrierschweile - Beuß d'extregistriermant No discontinuity indications above the reporting laval - Kelno Fehler gröteser als Registrierschweite - Aucuse bidications angörbeure au awal 'exception's and exception's and	TECT PECIT TO ODTET	DCEDNICOP DECUT	495 J. 895 10	tended - P					
No discontinuity indicades above the reporting laval - Kitho Fahler griftener als Registrierscheeste - Aucuse Indications inpórteure au seal 'enregistrierment See Bananne - Sieke Anlage - Vetr anneze Disposition - Beschlass - Evaluation Accepted - Akanption - Augrenteri Rejected - Kantlert - Råbeto Notas - Bernerkong - Ramarques OPERATOR, INSPECTOR - PRUFER, PRUFAUFSICETT - OFERATEUR, CONTROLEUR Testing parformat by - Abundantes durch - Opirateur Krister Kurkkio Mats Hult Accepted ye - Acceptiert von - Apprové par Arostature et bas - Micerbalter - Assistante Level acc. to - Niveau gen Niveau s. SNT-TC-1A Sign. Augency - TOO - Agence d'Inspection Agency - TOO - Agence d'Inspection Sign. Notas - Bernerkung - Remarques Tota - Bernerkung - Remarques Notas - Bernerkung -	Reporting level - Registriarachweils -	Sector Strisse - RESUL	TATI	PESSAI			1		
See Balacarre - Sieba Adlage - Voir anneze         Image: See Balacarre - Sieba Adlage - Voir anneze         Image: See Balacarre - Sieba Adlage - Voir anneze         Image: See Balacarre - Sieba Adlage - Voir anneze         Image: See Balacarre - Sieba Adlage - Voir anneze         Image: See Balacarre - Sieba Adlage - Voir anneze         Image: See Balacarre - Sieba Adlage - Voir anneze         Image: See Balacarre - Sieba Adlage - Voir anneze         Image: See Balacarre - Sieba Adlage - Voir anneze         Image: See Balacarre - Sieba Adlage - Voir anneze         Image: See Balacarre - Sieba Adlage - Voir anneze         Image: See Balacarre - Sieba Adlage - Voir anneze         Notar - Bernerkong - Reinarre - Sieba Adlage - Voir anneze         Image: See Balacarre - Sieba Adlage - Voir anneze         Image: See Balacarre - Sieba Adlage - Voir anneze         Notar - Bernerkong - Reinarre - Sieba Adlage - Voir anneze         Image: See See See See See See See See See S	No dimensionality in dian days of the other								
X       Ascepted - Alexeption: - Approve       Rejected - Kandert - PAbrets       Purther (group sgaden - Westour & Underweschaung - Examen supplémentalies         Notas - Bomericourg - Rémarques       OPERATOR, INSPECTOR - PRÜFER PRÜFAURSICENT - OPERATEUR, CONTROLEUR       Tothing parformad by - Abnahme durch - Opéralaur         Level soc. to - Novang gen Miseau s. SNT-TC-1A       Sten.       Sten.       Mark Hulf.         Assistant dt hit - Micerbulder - Assistant       Level soc. to - Novang gen Miseau s. SNT-TC-1A       Sten.       Sten.         Assistant dt hit - Micerbulder - Assistant       Level soc. to - Novang gen Miseau s. SNT-TC-1A       Sten.       Sten.         Approved by - Alzaptiert von - Approveré par       Inspectar - Prüfestiget - Contribution       Inspectar - Prüfestiget - Contribution       Sten.         Augency - TOO - Agenee d'Inspection       Agency - TOO - Agenee d'Inspection       Agency - TOO - Agenee d'Inspection       Sten.         Notas - Bennerkung - Remarques       The certificers is based on informal roport - Dieuss Zasignis Basiori ad Gam Interview Prüfenichte       No.		o laffalanaf 19A61 - Friino Laffal fa	theiger all )	Ses BURGARIS - Allelios Indian Ses BURGARIS - Siebe A	tions supérieure a allage - Vetr anne	innerschligtene Eren 12			
Accord - Rander - Address       Rescand - Rander - Radress         Notar - Bomerkong - Randruss       Notar - Bomerkong - Randruss         OPERATOR, INSPECTOR - PRÜFER PRÜFAUFSICENT - OPERATEUR, CONTROLEUR         Tenting parformus by - Abundums durch - Operatour       Level sec. to - Niveau gen Niveau gen Niveau a. BRT-TC-1A         Sign.       Sign.         Mitts Hult       2         Assistant et tart- Micarbalter - Assistant       Level sec. to - Niveau gen Niveau a. BNT-TC-1A         Sign.       Sign.         Purther field ABM Matts Finish       Agency - TOO - Agence d'Inspection         Agency - TOO - Agence d'Inspection       Sign.         Notas - Bemerkung - Remarques       This certificers is based on internal roport.         Notas - Bemerkung - Remarques       This certificers is based on internal roport.	Disposition - Beschlarss - Eve	Inalian I							
OPERATOR, INSPECTOR - PRÜSER, PRÜSAUFSICHT - OPERATEUR, CONTRÔLEUR Tothing partorman hy -Abundune durub - Opérateur Tothing partorman hy -Abundune durub - Opérateur Level sec. to - Niveau gen Niveau s. SNT-TC-1A Sign. Reicht. Reichter Australität 2 Au		rauvé 🔄 Rejectati - N	Cambert - F	Abata	gashou - Weltoure U	ntersorching - Exemen su	pplémentaira		
Itemp paradala by - Adjubited dorub - Opirateur     Level sec. to - Niveau gam Niveau s. SNT.TC-1A     Sign.     Sign.     Really - Really - Really - Really - Really - Really - Niveau s. SNT.TC-1A     Sign.     Really - Really - Really - Really - Really - Really - Niveau s. SNT.TC-1A     Sign.     Really - Really - Really - Really - Really - Really - Niveau s. SNT.TC-1A     Sign.     Really - Really - Really - Really - Niveau s. SNT.TC-1A     Sign.     Really - Really - Really - Really - Niveau s. SNT.TC-1A     Sign.     Really - Really - Really - Really - Niveau s. SNT.TC-1A     Sign.     Really - Really - Really - Really - Niveau s. SNT.TC-1A     Sign.     Really - TOO - Agence d'Inspection     Agency - TOO - Agence d'Inspection     Agency - TOO - Agence d'Inspection       Sign.     Sign.     Sign.     Sign.     Sign.     Sign.       Notas - Bernerkung - Remarques     Sign.     Sign.     Sign.     UT 8207					1.1				
Itemp paradala by - Aduabries doral - Opiralsur     Level sec. to - Niveau s. SNT.TC-1A     Sign.       Mists Hult     2       Assistant at hart - Micarbeller - Assistant     Lovel sec. to - Niveau gen Niveau s. SNT.TC-1A     Sign.       Auproved by - Alzaptieri voo - Approver par     Inspector - Prühentisch - Coordient     Sign.       Avesta Sheffield AB/ Mats Hulth     Inspector - Prühentisch - Coordient     Sign.       Prühentisch - Schung - Bernerkung - Remarques     Sign.     Sign.       Notas - Bernerkung - Remarques     This certificere is based on interest root - Diense Zeitiges Prüheriche     No.	OPERATOR, INSPECTO	R - PRUFER PRUFAT	FSICE	TT - OPERATEUR, CO	NTROLEUI	2			
Mars Huir     2     Mars Huir       Assistant at bat - Micarbalter - Assistant     Lovel zec. to - Novan getta - Niver	Toring parlarman by - Abaabme der Krister Kurkkio	ula - Opicateur Level	i sec. to + l	Nivera gam Niverau s. BRT-TC-1	A Sh	m. Reinly Du	14,-		
Auproved by - Alexplieri von - Approver par Avesta Sheffield AB/ Mats Finish Pullion - Socilurar - Preifaußicht - Contrillenir Inspector - Preifaußicht - Contrillenir Pullion - Socilurar - Preifaußicht - Contrillenir Stan Stan Notas - Bemerkung - Remarques Pillon - Societar is based on internal roport - Dienst Zasignis Balfort naf dem Interning Preifaulichi-	Mats Hult	2				Made Hal	At		
Publicion - Sociarrez - Pares Level 2 acc. to SNT-TC-1A. Sign MLA ULL Sign. Notes - Bernerkung - Remarques This certificere is based on internal report - Discus Zatignis Basiori na Cam Internal report - Discus Zatignis Basiori na Cam Internal Properticipe UT 8207	Assistant at last - Micarbuller - Assist	ant Leve	HCC. 10 -	Nivean gets Nivons & SNTVTC-1	A 84	10,			
Level 2 acc. to SNT-TC-1A Sign MAA MAA Sign. Sign. Sign. Sign. Sign. Ut according on informal report. No. UT 8207	Approved by - Alexeptiert von - Appro Avesta Sheffield AB/ Mats	ravé par Insp. Hulth		Buildes - Centrélaur	In	spector - Prüfasßicht - Co	าสาร์ประเท		
Sign     Sign.     Sign.       Notas - Bernerkung - Remarques     This certificers is based on infernal roport.     No.       Disnes Zestgals Basiors and Gam Internes Propert.     UT 8207	Pusition - Socilaret - Pours	and the second sec	-y-100	- Agence d'haspention	A	pacy - TUO - Agence d'hus	pecton		
Dianas Zasiggula Baklore had Gam habardan Productichb UT 8207	STED May My		Ĩ	10	874	gn.			
Dianas Zasiggula Baklore had Gam habardan Productichb UT 8207	Notas - Bemerkung - Remarques	Tha	certificate	la based on internal report -	Ne	6	-		
		Dias	s Zergais	agais Basiers as Gam Internes Protectichts UT \$207					

	S		S HE COUNT	TAINL RY'S I	ESS S	TOOL ANI	TE AND PLA D DIE STEEL RE CUTTING	s SERVICE (	JCTS	
BILL TO SROOKHA FISCAL SUILDIN URTON	VEN NAT DIVIBIO IG 134 B NY 119	IONAL LAB N	SC		1.30	WE CEI AND MI IN TH TRUE	CERTIN RTIFY THAT ECHANICAL IS CERTIF AS CONTAIN DMPANY	FICATE OF TE T THE CH TEST RE ICATE AN NED IN T	EST Hemical A Isults Af Re corre(	NALYSIB PFEARING IT AND RDS OF
	ER ORDER NO	D. BNL-00000	48438			E. GARD	OSH - MAN	AGER, DI	UALITY AS DEPARTMEN	BSURANCE T
GRADE: UN	15 53040	3	SPECIFIC	ATION:			Ed 99 Add	HEAT NO	.: H'	9617
PIECES	-					ESCRIPTION			1120	67
100		X 2-7/8" X X 3-1/8" X		)		porto	17/01 HCC 0K	CAN'TA (	Nor Nor	COUNTS PAYABLE OF THE REAL
HEAT	NO.	,ç	Mn	1	F	3	51	Ni	- Cr	5 N 0.5
117417		0.018	1.090		- 030	0.001	0.338	9.060	18.140	0.056
HEAT	NO.	Vield *	Tangil		F	1000	Herdnaee			
N9617	nundi Taž	48,700		Tensile * Eiony Hardnes 84,000 53% IN 2" RE 73						
* LES/J		MATERIAL SO AND WI ECORDS OF ALL	TER QUE	NCHEI	OCR	RAPIDLY	COOLED B	Y AIR		

CERTIFIED MATERIAL TEST REPORT 69595-03 SSC ORDER ND. And the second second 72 1 6 19 17 STAINLESBIGTEEL PLATE AND PLATE PROPINIES TUOL AND DIE STELLS THE COUNTRY'S MOST CUMPLETE CUTTING SERVICE ORGANIZATION ONE GANDMEYER LANE . FHILADELPHIA, PA 19118-3598 . 215-484 7100 . 800-623-3883 . FAX: 216-877-1430 BILL CERTIFICATE OF TEST WE CERTIFY THAT THE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LAB. AND MECHANICAL TEST RESULTS APPEARING FISCAL DIVISION IN THIS CERTIFICATE ARE CORRECT AND TRUE AS CONTAINED IN THE RECORDS OF BUILDING 134 B P.O. BOX 5000 UPTON NY 11973 THE COMPANY SANDMEYER STEEL COMPANY CUSTOMER ORDER NO. BNL-0000046438 E. GARDOSH - MANAGER, QUALITY ASSURANCE QUALITY CONTROL DEPARTMENT DATE: 01/10/02 SPECIFICATION: SA-240 98 Ed 99 Add GRADE: UNS 530403 HEAT NO .: H9617 PIECES DESCRIPTION CBRT FOR BNL MO VICTURIA PINCARPIONS SSC TYPE 304L PLATE 550 1-1/4" X 2-7/8" X 4-3/8" BAND SAW CUT 550 1-1/4" X 3-1/8" X 4-3/8" BAND SAV CUT 1 HEAT NO. C Mn P S SI Ni Cr N H9617 0.018 1.090 0.030 0.001 0.338 9.060 18.140 0.056 HEAT NO. Yield * Tensile * Elong Hardness H9617 48.900 84,000 53% IN 2" RB 73 MATERIAL SOLUTION ANNEALED AT 1900 DEGREES F MINIMUM AND WATER QUENCHED OR RAPIDLY COOLED BY AIR * LBS/IN2 G-116C 12/91 RECORDS OF ALL TESTS ARE MAINTAINED AT SANDMEYER STEEL COMPANY 2000 SANDMETER STEEL NCDT LLA STZ XVA SO:TT NHL 20/01/10



Appendix F Control Step Document

21/12/2000

# Control Step Document

# University of Victoria

# End Cap Signal Feedthroughs

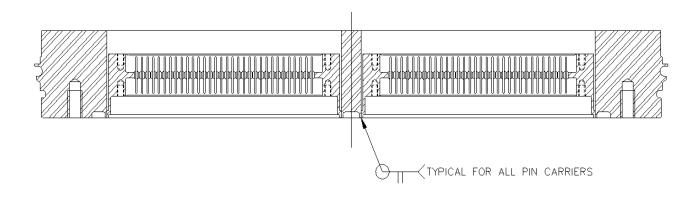
For specific details on acceptance tests, component testing procedures and records of individual components on arrival at the University of Victoria, please refer to ATLAS Victoria's QA/QC Document.

For detailed description of the Welding Procedure Specifications please refer to the "Welding Plan" of the Atlas Victoria's QA/QC Document.

All Welding is carried out at Specific Mechanical Company or at The University of Victoria by the qualified welders of Specific Mechanical Co.

Prepared by Paul Birney TRIUMF / University of Victoria

# The Pin Carrier / Cold Flange - sub assembly:



#### Procedure:

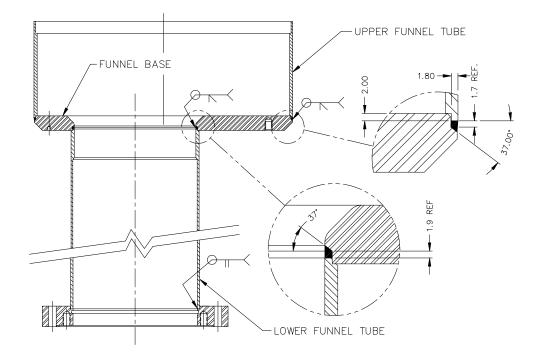
The four Pin Carriers per flange are welded into the Cold and Ambient Flanges.

#### Weld Process / Welders:

The Welding Procedure Specification for this weld is WUVT-3. The welding will be done by Specific Mechanical who have qualified welders for this weld.

# Testing:

The finished Flanges are He leak checked by a UVIC technician with the results recorded on the QA/QC sheets and entered into the database.



# Funnel Sub Assembly

#### Weld Process:

The upper funnel tube is fabricated at the premises of Specific Mechanical Company. The tube has a longitudinal butt weld with a welding procedure specification of WUVT-2.

#### Inspection:

This weld is inspected by Radiography by an independent inspection company (Canspec). The results are listed in a Radiographic Examination Report.

#### Procedure:

The Upper and Lower funnel tubes are welded to the Funnel Base.

#### Weld Process / Welders:

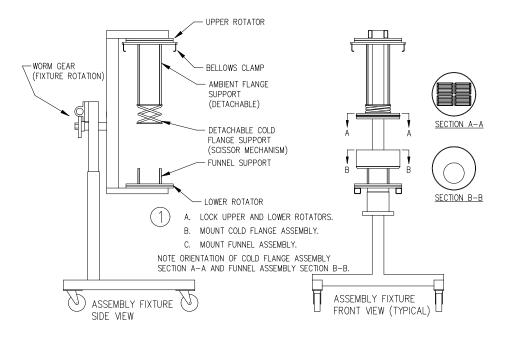
The Welding Procedure Specification for this weld is WUVT-1 The welding is done at Specific Mechanical which has company welders qualified for these welds.

#### Testing:

The funnel welds are checked with a dye penetrent test by the quality control person at Specific Mechanical. After arriving at UVIC the funnels are cleaned and leak checked on a He leak checker. The welds are checked for their ferrite content using an Elcometer 111-7F by a UVIC technician with the results recorded on the QA/QC traveler sheet and entered into the database.

Step	1
------	---





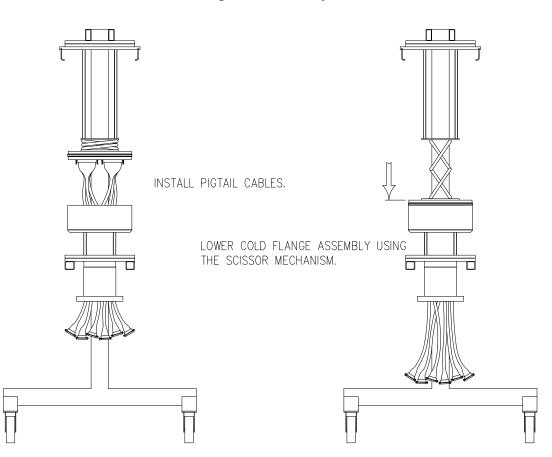
## Procedure:

The assembly jig is used to hold the components in place while the cables are installed. The funnel is bolted to the bottom part of the assembly jig, and the cold flange is bolted to the scissor jack, which is attached to the top of the assembly jig. The pigtails are installed on the LAr side of the cold flange.

#### Inspection:

As each pigtail is installed by a technician, a second technician inspects the cable to ensure the installation was correct. The information is entered on the QA/QC traveler sheet and entered into the database.





# Pigtail Assembly

## Procedure:

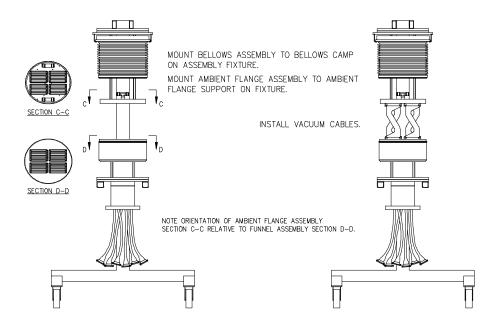
The scissor jack lowers the cold flange onto the funnel. The pigtails are guided through the funnel. The cold flange is positioned onto the cold funnel. The scissor jack is removed from the assembly jig.

## Inspection:

The 1.7mm gap, which forms the root of the weld between the funnel and the cold flange, is checked by a UVIC technician to ensure the flange is correctly seated. The inspection is noted on the QA/QC traveler sheet.

# Step 3

# Installation of Vacuum Cables



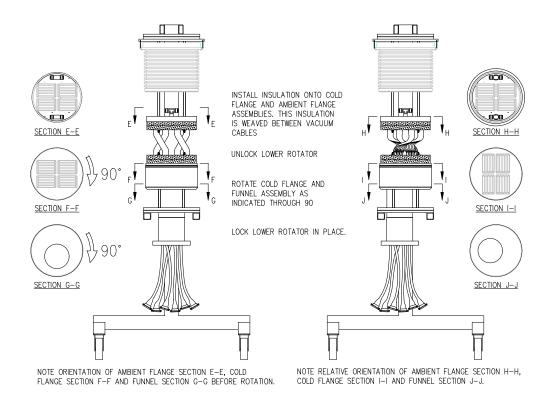
#### Procedure:

The bellows and warm flange are positioned at the top of the assembly jig. The Vacuum cables are installed between the cold and ambient flanges.

#### Inspection:

As each vacuum cable is installed by a technician, a second technician inspects the cable to ensure the installation was correct. The information is entered on the QA/QC traveler sheet and entered into the database.

Step	4
------	---



# Installation of Rohacell Insulation and Rotation

#### Procedure:

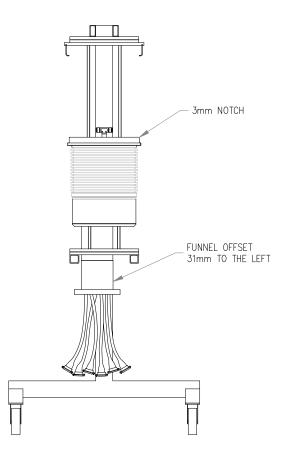
The Rohacell insulation and aluminized Mylar are installed on the cold and ambient flanges. The rotator locking pin is removed at the cold flange and the cold flange is rotated 90 deg. clockwise as viewed from the ambient flange.

## Inspection:

A check is made to ensure that the pumping ports on the warm flange are unobstructed. This is noted on the UVIC QA/QC traveler sheet.



## Bellows Positioning and Continuity Test



## Procedure:

The bellows is lowered into position. The seal ring alignment bar is attached and the seal ring is rotated until the 3mm slot in the seal ring is in the correct location.

Continuity Test:

The continuity of each pin of the ambient flange through to the micro-D connector on the pigtails is checked with the Cirris tester. The results are analyzed to ensure all channels are functional.

The feedthrough is now ready for welding.

# Step 6

## Welding:

The feedthrough is welded shut by three welds; two of these are vacuum seal welds between the ambient flange and the seal ring, and the cuff ring and the cold flange. The last weld is between the funnel and the cold flange and has a welding procedure specification WUVT-1. These three welds will be done at UVIC by one of the qualified welders from Specific Mechanical.

#### Inspection:

The WUVT-1 weld between the funnel and the cold flange will be inspected by using a dye penetrant inspection preformed by the quality control inspector from Specific Mechanical. The inspection will be recorded in a Non Destructive Examination (N.D.E.) Report. A ferrite measurement will be done by a UVIC technician and recorded on our QA/QC traveler sheet.

## He Leak Testing of the Bellows Welds:

The bellows volume is pumped with a roughing pump. After pumping for several hours or over night, the pumps are valved off and a He leak checker is used for the leak test. The weld between the ambient flange and the seal ring, and the weld between the cuff ring and cold flange will be tested. The pin carriers in the cold flange will also be tested at this time. These tests are carried out by a UVIC technician. The results are recorded in the QA/QC traveler sheet and entered into the database.

#### Warm Testing of the Funnel in the Cold Test Station:

The feedthrough is installed in the Cold Test Station. The chambers for the insulating vacuum and bellows are pumped out, initially with a roughing pump and then a turbo pump. The pumps are valved off and a He leak checker is used to test the cold flange pin carriers and the weld between the funnel and the cold flange. For this test the funnel and pigtail bucket are pumped out to below 1 mbar and back filled with He. This test is preformed by a UVIC technician and recorded on the QA/QC traveler sheet and entered into the database.

#### Step 7

## Cold Testing:

The feedthrough is slowly cooled down over several hours to LN2 temperature. The cooling process is monitored by silicon diodes placed in the cold flange. Our objective is to maintain a temperature gradient of 20 deg. C across the cold flange with a max gradient of 40 degrees.

#### Cold Pressure Test:

Note: the funnel and bellows are in a vacuum, therefore all pressures are absolute.

The cold pressure test is conducted as follows: The funnel and pigtail bucket are already at 1 bar. Ramp up the pressure in the funnel to 2.8 bar at a rate of .35 bar/min. Hold at the operating pressure (2.8 bar) for 10 minutes. Ramp up to the test pressure of 3.5 bar at a rate of .35 bar/min. Hold at 3.5 bar for 30 min. Ramp the pressure down at a rate of .35 bar / min.

This test will be preformed by a UVIC technician and recorded on the QA/QC traveler sheet and entered into the database.

#### Cold He Leak Test:

A He leak checker is connected to the bellows and the vacuum around the feedthrough. The funnel and pigtail volumes are pumped out and back filled with He to 1 bar. This tests "cold" all funnel welds and the cold flange pin carriers. This test is done by a UVIC technician and recorded on the QA/QC traveler sheet and entered into the database.

#### Cold Electrical Tests:

When cold, a continuity test and a cross talk test will be preformed. For these tests the pigtails are connected together in pairs to allow continuity between two pins on the exposed warm flange. These tests are preformed by UVIC technicians and the data is stored on the computer system.

## Step 8

#### Warm Electrical Tests

After removal from the cold test station, the feedthrough is electrically tested for Precision Resistance and Cross Talk.



Tests Preformed on Feedthrough Components

Pin Carrier Pressure Tests Funnel Pressure Test Delta Ferrite Evaluation Impact Tests Radiographs of Upper Funnel Tubes Bellows Squirm Test Bellows Pressure Test

# End Cap Feedthroughs (University of Victoria)

#### Maximum Design Pressure - 2.7 bar abs (end cap) – 2.8 bar (barrel) - 1.5 bar abs - Bellows

<b>Required Test Pressure</b>	Test Pin Carrier	(5	x 2.8 bar )	- 14 bar abs
	Test Funnel	(3	x 2.8 bar )	- 8.4 bar abs
	Each Feedthrough	n (1.25	5 x 2.8 bar )	- 3.5 bar abs

Pin Carrier pressure tests done at CERN on the 15th and 21st of June 1999

Gas pressure test to 15 bar (5 x max working pressure) Hydraulic pressure test 250 bar (90 x max working pressure)

Reports No. TIS/TE/MI/ 107	Date	15/06/99
TIS /TE/MI/ 108		18/06/99

Note: After each test a leak test was preformed, no leak was found.

#### Funnel Pressure Test done at CERN in March 2000

A funnel was made up which consisted of one real pin carrier and 3 dummy pin carriers. The test was preformed at CERN as follows:

30 bars at room temperature4.5 bars at LN2Warmed up and leak checked4.5 bars at LN2Warmed up and leak checked4.5 bars at LN2Warmed up and leak checkedThere were no leaks.

# Impact tests and Delta Ferrite Evaluation of Test Samples

Report # 00/04/17 #00/03/03 Mean delta ferrite content of the test welds was 7.6%

Report # TRT 00 So 010-2

Energy	Toughness	
Mean Impact values at 77 K was 99J	147J/sqcm	-Weld metal
108J	157J/sqcm	-Heat affecting Zone
72J	99J/sqcm	-Base Metal

Appendix G – Tests and Test Reports



#### FICHE TECHNIQUE

Constructeur : GLASSEAL

Marque : .....

Type : ...8 fois 64 pines

Modèle : ....

Dessin N° : GBL20011-600147Rev. D.

Matière inox 304L

Dimensions: 103mmX63mm

Pression de service : 2.8 barg

Pression d'épreuve : 15 barg

Contrôlé par: C. MARGAROLI / TIS

Fluide: Argon liquide

#### **EPREUVE**

-Le test a été effectuée à température ambiante avec de *l'azote* propre. La pression a été appliquée graduellement à l'intérieur de cet équipement jusqu'à 15barg et maintenue pendant 1heure.

Pendant toute la durée du test, aucune baisse de pression notable n'a été décelée.

#### RESULTAT

-Après le test, une inspection visuelle de l'ensemble a été pratiquée, celle-ci n'a révélé aucun signe évident de déformation importante des composants.

COMMENTAIRES

Photo1 : Montage de test Photo2 : Lecture de la pression de test

L'examen du passage étanche n'a pas révélé de déformation évidente Le test d'étanchéité à l'hélium; Pas de fuite décelable à un niveau inférieur à 10-9mbar.1/s.

Pan

Effectué par: G. RAVIER / TIS

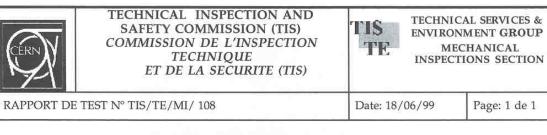
Date: 15/06/99

Signature:

Date: 18/06/99

Signature:





#### CERTIFICAT D'EPREUVE SOUS PRESSION

Demandeur P. PAILLER & A. GONIDEC Division : EP tél. : 160335 Projet : ATLAS	O Epreuve pneumatique X Epreuve hydraulique				
Equipement : TRAVERSEE ETANCHE	Localisation : LHC				
FICHE TECHN	IQUE				
Constructeur : GLASSEAL	Matière inox 304L				
Marque :	Dimensions : 103mmX63mm				
Type :8 fois 64 pines	Pression de service : 2.8 barg				
Modèle :	Test destructif				
Dessin N° : GBL20011-600147Rev. D.	Fluide : Argon liquide				
EPREU -Le test a été effectuée à température ambiante été appliquée graduellement à l'intérieur de ce Le test a été interrompu à 250 barg, suite une fu	avec de l'eau propre. La pression a t équipement par palier de 5bar.				
RESULTAT -Après le test, une inspection visuelle de l'en révélé aucun signe évident de déformation imp	semble a été pratiquée, celle-ci n'a				
COMMENTAI <u>Photo</u> 1 : Montage de test <u>Photo</u> 2 : Etat de la traversée apres le test	RES				
L'examen du passage étanche n'a pas révélé de c Test d'étanchéité à l'hélium : Pas de fuite décelai 10-9 mbar.l/s.	léformation évidente ble à un niveau inférieur à				
	ontrôlé par: C. MARGAROLI / TIS				
t i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Date: 18/06/99 Signature:				
	all other				

## Radiographs of Butt Welds For the Upper Funnel Tubes



Canspec Group Inc. 12271 Horseshoe Way Richmond, BC, Canada V7A 4V4 (604) 275-3800 (604) 275-3821

Phone:

Fax:

Materials Engineering and Testing A Rockwood Company

ISO 9002

SPECIFIC MECHANICAL SYSTEMS SAANICHTON, BC

ATTENTION: TOM GOLDBACH

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING OF

LONG WELD SEAMS LOCATION: CANSPEC SHOP, RICHMOND, BC

JUNE 23 & 26, 2000

(604) 275-3800 (604) 275-3821	ISÓ 9002															
Causpee Group Inc. 1	Materials Engineering and Testing A Rockwood Company	PAGE: 1 REPORT #: DATE: June 23, 2000 OUR JOB #: 0N0465 PO #: 5169 PROCEDURE #: 7	MATERIAL TYPE: Stainless Steel Remarks													SIGNATURES Technician:(Signature on original) Certification: CGSB / ASNT LevelI
			×													Shift Day V
	F	20	Accept Reject (x)													
	POR	V51		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	SI 09
	N REI	PROJECT: Long Weld Seams WORK LOCATION: Canspec Shop MANUFACTURER: Specific Mechanical ACCEPTANCE STANDARD: ASME Sec. VIII UW51	Thicknes	.125"	.125"	.125"	.125"	.125"	.125"	.125"	.125"	.125"	.125"	.125"	.125"	Kilometres:
	IATIO	ns ic Shop : Mechanie : ASME S	SFD	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	
	AMIN	eld Sean Canspe Specific NNDARD	Film Type	D4	D4	D4	J. Dupuis									
	C EX	PROJECT: Long Weld Seams WORK LOCATION: Canspec Shop MANUFACTURER: Specific Mechanical ACCEPTANCE STANDARD: ASME Sec.	View	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	S name: s name: . No
	APHI	PROJEC VORK LC AANUFA ACCEPT	SM	N/A	N/A	N/A	TOTAL HOURS Tochnician's Name: 2 nd Technician's Name: Other Charges: No									
	OGR.	L > 2 4	Pipe Size Ø	"L1	11"	"11"	-	:	11"	11"	11	ţ.	11	= 	11"	101 Tech 2 nd T Othe
	RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION REPORT	LSYSTEMS	dentification													X-ray Kv n n x 8½* Brand: AGFA x Brand:
	CANSPEC	TO: SPECIFIC MECHANICAL SYSTEMS 6848 Kirkpatrick Crescent Saanichton, BC VBM 129 ATTN: Tom Goldbach		U.T. #042	U.T. #065	U.T. #062	U.T. #044	U.T. #054	U.T. #057	U.T. #063	U.T. #064	U.T. #061	0 U.T. #052	I U.T. #053	2 U.T. #051	Hadiation Source: Ir 192 / X+r Effective Focal Spot 34 mm Film used: 36 pcs. Size 70mm x pcs. Size x
	Ŭ	TTO:	No.	-	2	Э	4	2	9	2	00	σ	10	Ŧ	12	Rad Effe Film

									Canspec Group Inc
CANSPEC	RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION REPORT	DHI	C EXA	MIN	ATIOI	N REP	ORT	141	Materials Engineering and Testing [ISO 9002] A Rockwood Company
<ul> <li>SPECIFIC MECHANICAL SYSTEMS 6848 Kirkpatrick Crescent Saaminchton, BC V8M 129</li> <li>JTN: Tom Goldbach</li> </ul>	PH WA AG	IOJECT DRK LO NNUFAC CEPTA	PROJECT: Long Weld Seams. WORK LOCATION: Canspec Shop MANUFACTURER: Specific Mecha ACCEPTANCE STANDARD: ASME	eld Seam Canspec Specific NDARD:	PROJECT: Long Weld Seams WORK LOCATION: Canspec Shop MANUFACTURER: Specific Mechanical ACCEPTANCE STANDARD: ASME Sec.	PROJECT: Long Weld Seams WORK LOCATION: Canspec Shop MANUFACTURER: Specific Mechanical ACCEPTANCE STANDARD: ASME Sec. VIII UW51	51		PAGE: 2 REPORT #: DATE: June 23, 2000 OUR JOB #: 0N0465 PO #: 5169 PROCEDURE #: 7 MATERAI TYPE: Strainless Steel
No.	Pipe Size Ø	MS	View	Film Type	SFD	Thicknes	Accept (v)	Reject (X)	Remarks
13 U.T. #060	11"	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>		
14 U.T. #040	-	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>		
15 U.T. #056		N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	5		
16 U.T. #049	÷.	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>		
17 U.T. #050	=	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>		
18 U.T. #055		N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	5		
19 U.T. #041	-11	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	5		
20 U.T. #043	"11"	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	5		
21 U.T. #046	11"	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	5		
22 U.T. #045	11.	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>		
23 U.T. #048		N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>		
24 U.T. #018	11.	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>		
Radiation Source:     Ir 192     X-ray       Eflective Focal Spot:     mm       Film used:     pcs.     Size:       pcs.     Size:     x       grand:     pcs.     Size:       (See page 1 for film used)     (See page 1 for film used)	Kv IOLA Techn 2 nd Te	TOTAL HOURS Technician's Name: 2 rd Technician's Name: Other Charges: No	ame: s Name: No	J. Dupuis		Kilometres			1         Shift         SIGNATURES           Day         Incertinican:         Signature on original)           Night         Certification:         GSB / ASNT Level           Night         Client Rep:         Client Rep:

						$\sim$				Canspee Group Inc. 1 . (604) 275-3800 12271 Horseshoe Way Fax: (604) 275-3821 Richmod BC, Canada, V7A-4V4	275-3800 275-3821
	Anspec R/	RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION REPORT	APH	IC EX	AMIN	ATIOI	N REP	ORT		Materials Engineering and Testing A Rockwood Company	9002
0: SI 68 8. V.V. V.T.	O: SPECIFIC MECHANICAL SYSTEMS 6848 Kirkpatrick Crescent Saanichton, BC V8M 129 .TTN: Tom Goldbach		PROJEC WORK L MANUFA ACCEPT	PROJECT: Long Weld Seams WORK LOCATION: Canspec Shop MANUFACTURER: Specific Mechanical ACCEPTANCE STANDARD: ASME Sec.	eld Searr Canspe Specific NNDARD	is c Shop Mechanic : ASME Se	PROJECT: Long Weld Seams WORK LOCATION: Canspec Shop MANUFACTURER: Specific Mechanical ACCEPTANCE STANDARD: ASME Sec. VIII UW51	5		PAGE: 3 REPORT #: DATE: June 23, 2000 OUR JOB #: 0N0465 PO #: 5169 PROCEDURE #: 7 MATERIAL TVER: Standard Stand	
No.	Identification	Pipe Size Ø	MS	View	Film Type	SFD	Thicknes	Accept Reject $(\checkmark)$ $(x)$	Reject (x)	winternate international Remarks	
25	U.T. #007	11.	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>			
26	U.T. #006	÷	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>			
27	U.T. #014	11"	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>			
28	U.T. #023		N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	5			
29	U.T. #005		N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>			Π
30	U.T. #028	÷F	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>			
31	U.T. #047	-	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>			
32	U.T. #009	-1-	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>			
33	U.T. #059		N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"		×	LF(3) @ 0 & 9 (# side)	
34	U.T. #026	-	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>			
35	U.T. #017	11	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>			
36	U.T. #016		N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>			
Radiation 5 Effective F Film used: (See page	Radiation Source: Ir 192 X ray K ray K relation Source: Ir 192 K ray K r	011 011 011	TOTAL HOURS Technician's Name: 2 ^{nu} Technician's Name: Other Charges: No	Asme: Vame: Ns Name: s: No	J. Dupuis		Kilometres:		- 10     S	I         Shift         SIGNATURES           Day         Technician:         (Signature on original)           Night         Centification:         CGSB / ASNT Level           (See page 1)         Crient Rep:         Crient Rep:	

пррет	nin C	J = I cois unu	105	<i>i</i> m	por	60										
(604) 275-3800 (604) 275-3821	ISO 9002															
Causpee Group Inc. 12271 Horsehoe Way Richmond B.C., Canada, V7A 4V4	Materials Engineering and Testing A.Rockwood Company	PAGE: 4 REPORT #: DATE: June 26, 2000 OUR JOB #: 0N0465 PO #: 5169 PROCEDURE #: 7 MATTRIAL TYPE: Stanless Steel	Remarks													SIGNATURES Technician: (Signature on original) Certification: CGSB / ASNT Level II Criterit Rep:
		PAGE: 4 DATE: JI OUR JOE PO #: 510 PROCED MATERIA			TI(2)											Shift Day V Night
	2		Reject (x)													- FI
	ORT	51	Accept Reject (x)	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	5	200
	N REF	al ec. VIII UM	Thicknes	.125"	.125"	.125"	.125"	.125"	.125"	.125"	.125"	.125"	.125"	.125"	.125"	Kilometres:
$\hat{\frown}$	ATIO	PROJECT: Long Weld Seams WORK LOCATION: Canspec Shop MANUFACTURER: Specific Mechanical ACCEPTANCE STANDARD: ASME Sec. VIII UW51	SFD	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	
	AMIN	eld Seam Canspec Specific ANDARD:	Film Type	D4	D4	D4	D4	D4	D4	D4	D4	D4	D4	D4	D4	J. Dupuis
	C EX	PROJECT: Long Weld Seams WORK LOCATION: Canspec 8 WONFACTURER: Specific M ACCEPTANCE STANDARD: A	View	6-0	6-0	6-0	0-9	6-0	6-0	0-9	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	S ame: 's Name: ': No
	IHdA	PROJECT: Long Weld Seams WORK LOCATION: Canspec Shop MANUFACTURER: Specific Mecha ACCEPTANCE STANDARD: ASME	MS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TOTAL HOURS Technician's Name: 2 nd Technician's Name: Other Charges: No
	OGR		Pipe Size Ø	-11		-11	11=		11"	4	11.	÷,		= 	÷	2 nd - Oth
	RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION REPORT															Kv ti AGFA
	ANSPEC	<ul> <li>SPECIFIC MECHANICAL SYSTEMS 6848 Kirkpatrick Crescent Saanichton, BC VBM 129</li> <li>TTN: Tom Goldbach</li> </ul>	Identification	U.T. #013	U.T. #021	U.T. #011	U.T. #008	U.T. #019	U.T. #024	U.T. #012	U.T. #010	U.T.#025	U.T. #022	U.T. #015	U.T. #038	addation Source: Ir 192 / X-ray Brand: Effective Focal Spot: 3.4 mm im used: 25 pcs. Size 70mm x 8½ Brand: pcs. Size: x Brand:
		ö ^z L	No.	-	N	n	4	ហ	Q	2	8	0	10	11	12	adlation S Effective Fc Film used:

						2					
						-				Canspee Group Inc. 1	175-3800 175-3821
EANSPE		RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION REPORT	APH	IC EX.	AMIN	ATIO	N REP	ORT		Materials Engineering and Testing A Rockwood Company	9002
<ul> <li>SPECIFIC MEG 6848 Kirkpatric 58aanichton, BC VBM 129</li> <li>VTTN: Tom Goldbach</li> </ul>	SPECIFIC MECHANICAL SYSTEMS 6848 Kirkpatrick Crescent Saanichton, BC V8M 129 Tom Goldbach		PROJEC WORK L MANUF <i>i</i> ACCEPT	PROJECT: Long Weld Seams WORK LOCATION: Canspec Shop MANUFACTURER: Specific Mechanical ACCEPTANCE STANDARD: ASME Sec.	/eld Sean : Canspe : Specific ANDARD	rs c Shop Mechanic : ASME Si	PROJECT: Long Weld Seams WORK LOCATION: Canspec Shop MANUFACTURER: Specific Mechanical ACCEPTANCE STANDARD: ASME Sec. VIII UW51	51		PAGE: 5 REPORT #: DATE: June 26, 2000 OUL JOB #: 0N0465 PO #: 5189 PROCEDURE #: 7	
No.	Identification	Pipe Size Ø	S NS	View	Film Type	SFD	Thicknes	Accept (✓)	Reject (x)	MATERIAL TYPE: Stainless Steel Remarks	
13 U.T.	U.T. #004	11	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>			
14 U.T.	U.T. #020	11	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>			
15 U.T.	U.T. #032	11	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>			
16 U.T.	#037	2 	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	5			
17 U.T.	#035	11	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>			
18 U.T.	U.T. #031		N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>			
19 U.T.	U.T. #034	÷	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>			
20 U.T.	U.T. #030	-	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>			
21 U.T.	U.T. #033	11	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>			
22 U.T.	U.T. #039	a F	A/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>			
23 U.T.	#020	а ж-	N/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	5			
24 U.T.	#036	110	A/A	6-0	D4	18"	.125"	>			
Radiation Source: Ir1 Effective Focal Spot Film used:	92 Nray Bland:	2 ^{2 de}	TOTAL HOURS Technician's Name: 2 nd Technician's Nan Other Charges	IOTAL HOURS Technician's Name: 2 rd Technician's Name: Other Charges: No	J. Dupuis		Kilometres:			T     Shift     StGNATURES       Day     Technician:     (Signature on original)       Night     Certification:     CGSB / ASNT Level       (See page 4)     Crient Rep:     Crient Rep:	
											-

inppendant G	1 csis ana	1050		P								
(604) 275-3800 (604) 275-3821												
Causpee Group Inc. 12271 Horseshoe Way Richmond B.C.,Canada, V7A 4V4 Materials Engineering and Testing A Rockwood Company	PAGE: 6 REPORT #: DATE: June 26, 2000 OUR JOB #: 0N0465 PO #: 5169 PROCEDURE #: 7 MATERIAL TYPE: Stainless Steel	Remarks										T     Shift     SIGNATURES       Day     Inchnician:     (Signature on original)       Night     Certification:     CGSB / ASNT Level       (See page 4)     Client Rep:     Client Rep:
		Reject (X)						_				I I I
ORT	2	Accept 1 (1)	>									I I I
N REP	PROJECT: Long Weld Seams WORK LOCATION: Canspec Shop MANUFACTURER: Specific Mechanical ACCEPTANCE STANDARD: ASME Sec. VIII UW51	Thicknes s	.125"									Kilometres:
ATIO	s Shop Mechanic ASME Se	SFD	18"									
AMIN	eld Seam Canspec Specific I NDARD:	Film Type	D4									J. Dupuis
C EX/	PROJECT: Long Weld Seams WORK LOCATION: Canspec Shop MANUFACTURER: Specific Mechanical ACCEPTANCE STANDAHD: ASME Sec.	View	6-0									s Name:
APHIC	ROJECT VORK LO ANUFAG (CCEPTA	MS	N/A									Tochnician's Name: 2 nd Technician's Name: Other Charges: Nc
OGR		Pipe Size Ø	= -							_		Tect 2 rd 1 Othe
RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION REPORT	rstems	Identification										x ray Kw
Anspec	<ul> <li>O: SPECIFIC MECHANICAL SYSTEMS 6848 Kirkpatrick Crescent Saamichton, BC VBM 129</li> <li>,TTN: Tom Goldbach</li> </ul>		U.T. #027									Radiation Source: Ir 192 X-r Effective Focal Spot. mim Film used: pcs. Size: x (See page 4 for film used)
	Ö	NO	25									Radi Effec Film (See

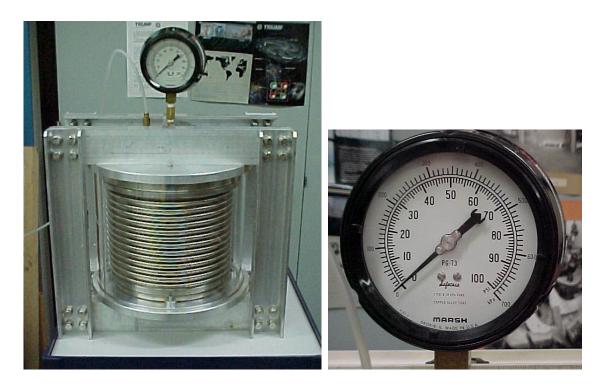
# **Bellows Pressure and Squirm Tests**

Tests preformed

Squirm Pressure test : 3.5 bar with no offsetSquirm Pressure test:3.5 bar with 3mm offsetPressure test:5 bar

#### Conditions of Test

The bellows used for this test came from the manufacture welded to the seal ring and cuff ring. A Stainless steel plate was welded to the seal ring and another plate was welded to the cuff ring to complete a vessel that could be pressurized. A frame designed to take a working pressure of 5 bars was constructed to prevent the bellows from expanding under pressure. A Plexiglas cylinder with the same inner diameter as the cryostat chimney was used to limit side movement of the bellows after it squirmed. A Marsh gauge with a 100mm dial was used to monitored the pressure. After the 5 bar pressure test, the bellows was He leak tested; no leak was found.

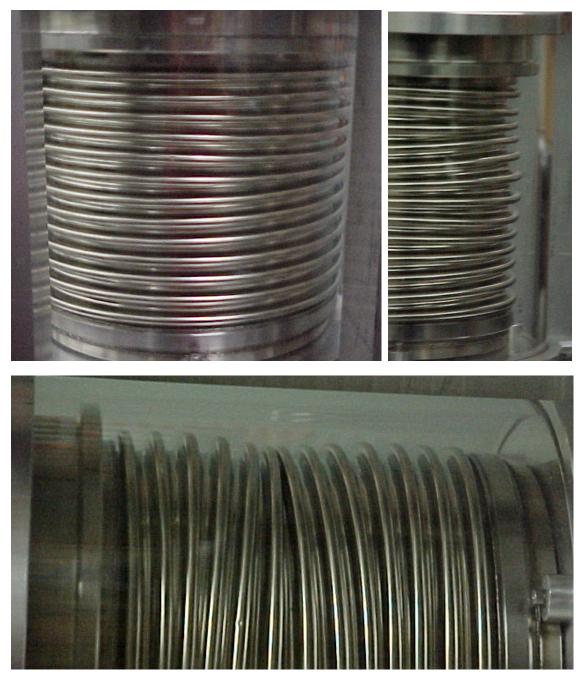




^{3.5} bar is centre scale on the gauge

# Test #1

The bellows was installed with no lateral offset. The pressure was increased in steps to 3.5 bar. Only a little deformation occurred as shown in these pictures.



Bellows at 3.5 bar of pressure and no offset.

#### Test #2

The bellows was installed with an offset of 3mm. The pressure was increased in steps to 3.5 bar.



Bellows at a pressure of 3.0 bar



Bellows at a pressure of 3.4 bar



Bellows at a pressure of 3.5 bar

Test #3

Pressure test to 5 bar



Bellows during pressure test at 5 bar

After the pressure test the bellows was He leak tested, there were no leaks.